DRAFT 2016/17 INSTITUTIONAL, DEPARTMENTAL AND MUNICIPAL ENTITIES SERVICES DELIVERY BUDGET AND IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (SDBIP)/ BUSINESS PLANS

1. STRATEGIC THRUST

1.1. Well Governed and Managed City.

2. OBJECTIVE

2.1. The objective of the report is to table 2016/17 Institutional Service Delivery Budget and Implementation Plan (SDBIP) (attached as Annexure A) and Departmental SDBIP/business plan (attached as Annexure B) for discussion and guidance by Group Performance Audit Committee and the Mayoral Committee.

3. SUMMARY

- 3.1. The SDBIP is the legislative management tool that enables the municipality to plan, implement and monitor performance. The SDBIP is the tool that provides the strategic guidance to the organisation and hold the Mayor, City Manager and Senior Management accountable. It is the document that predetermine planning for the duration of the financial year.
- 3.2. According to the Municipal Finance Management Act Circular 13 The SDBIP is essentially;

"the management and implementation tool which sets in-year information, such as quarterly service delivery and monthly budget targets, and links each service delivery output to the budget of the municipality, thus providing credible management information and a detailed plan for how the municipality will provide such services and the inputs and financial resources to be used."

3.3. The SDBIP intent to commit the City to pursue the outcomes and targets that are set-out in the Growth and Development Strategy (GDS) and the Integrated Development Plan (IDP).

4. LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL IMPLICATIONS

- 4.1. This report is in compliance with the provisions of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, Circular 13 of MFMA and the Local Government: Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations, 2001.
- 4.2. The process for approval and adoption of the SDBIP is regulated by section 53(1)(c)(ii) read with regulation 19 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations reading also with MFMA Circular No.13 of MFMA.
- 4.3. The MFMA Circular No.13 of the MFMA further provides that "being a management and implementation plan (and not a policy proposal), the SDBIP is not required to be approved by the Council it is however tabled before Council and made public for information and for purposes of monitoring".

5. DEPARTMENT CONSULTED

5.1. All the City Departments and Municipal Entities.

6. COMMUNICATION IMPLICATIONS

6.1. SDBIP will be publish to the public for information and for purposes of monitoring City's performance.

7. RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that:

7.1. The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan 2016/17 for the City of Johannesburg, attached as Annexure A and annexure B, be noted as draft discussion documents.

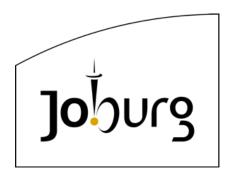
Author:

Blake Mosley-Lefatola toivom@joburg.org.za Office of the City Manager (GSPCR)

THE NEXT ITEM FOLLOWS THE ANNEXURES TO THIS ITEM

Annexure A: Draft 2016/17 institutional Service and delivery and Budget implementation plan

The people's implementation plan



a world class African city

Delivering the promised future by putting people at the centre of development.



TABLE OF CONTENT

1. INTRODUCTION

2. BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR 2015/16

3. PRIORITY IMPLEMENTATION PLANS

- 3.1. Employment creation, investment attraction and retention
- 3.2. Informal Economy, SMME and Entrepreneurial support
- 3.3. Green and Blue economy
- 3.4. Transforming sustainable human settlements
- 3.5. Smart City and Innovation
- 3.6. Financial Sustainability
- 3.7. Climate Change and resource resilience
- 3.8. Building safer communities
- 3.9. Active and engaged citizenry
- 3.10. Agriculture and food security
- 3.11. Repositioning Joburg in the global arena
- 3.12. Good Governance

4. ALIGNMENT OF GDS, IDP AND SDBIP INDICATORS

5. 2015/16 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL PROJECTS

City wide

Region

Region A

Region B

Region C

Region D

Region E

Region F

Region G

6. CONCLUSION

1. Introduction

The Municipal Financial Management Act 56 of 2003 (MFMA) defines the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) as "a detailed plan approved by the Mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53(1)(c)(ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of services and the execution of its annual budget".

Circular 13 of the MFMA indicates that the SDBIP provides integration between the Executive Mayor, Council and the Administration, by essentially assisting to hold management accountable for its performance.

Furthermore, it states that the goals and objectives set by the municipality must be quantifiable outcomes that can be measured to enable to monitor performance and evaluate service delivery outcomes.

This SDBIP presents the City with an opportunity to focus on services delivery and changing the lives community members in Johannesburg. It is defines as the "people's implementation plan" because it's aligned to the draft 2016/17 Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and Growth and Development Strategy (GDS). Therefore strategic priority implementation plans are:

The City's 2016/17 SDBIP details ten priority implementation plans, which are the following:

- Priority 1: Employment creation, investment attraction and retention
- Priority 2: Informal Economy, SMME and Entrepreneurial support
- Priority 3: Green and Blue economy
- Priority 4: Transforming sustainable human settlements
- Priority 5: Smart City and Innovation
- Priority 6: Financial Sustainability
- Priority 7: Climate Change and resource resilience
- Priority 8: Building safer communities
- Priority 9: Active and engaged citizenry
- Priority 10: Agriculture and food security
- Priority 11:Repositioning Joburg in the global arena
- Priority 12: Good governance

The priority implementation plan will be explained in detailed on chapter 3.

As an effective management tool, the 2016/17 SDBIP consolidates the planning and performance management processes for the institution. It outlines the key performance indicators and targets associated with the City's ten priority implementation plans, as aligned to the 2016/21 IDP review. The document is a critical part for planning, implementation and monitoring, ensuring alignment between the City's long-term development strategies (Joburg 2040 GDS), the IDP and the budget.

In terms of section 1 of the MFMA, it state that the SDBIP must include:

- a) Projections for each month of -
 - Revenue to be collected by source; and
 - Operational and capital expenditure, by vote;
- b) Service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter; and
- c) Any other matters that may be prescribed.

In line with National Treasury Guidelines and Regulations, municipalities are required to prepare the SDBIP comprising of the following:

- Budget Implementation plan;
- · Capital Budget; and
- Service delivery breakdown including measurable performance indicators.

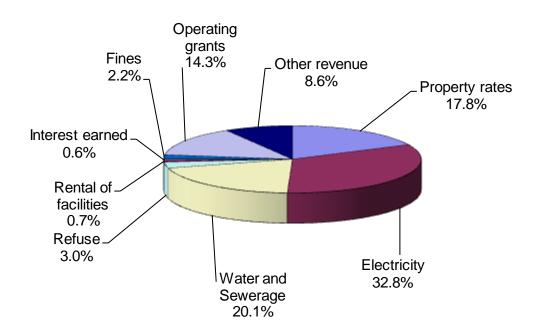
2. BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR 2016/17

The Budget Implementation component of the SDBIP, circular 13 requires a breakdown by monthly projections of revenue for each source and monthly projections of capital expenditure and operational expenditure and revenue for each vote.

Monthly projections of revenue for each source

The anticipated revenue for the 2016/17 financial year amounts to R45.8 billion (excluding capital grants received and internal transfers).

The graph below reflects the split of revenue by source



Graph 1 below shows the revenue projected per month. The City anticipates receiving approximately between R3 billion to R5.3 billion revenue per month.

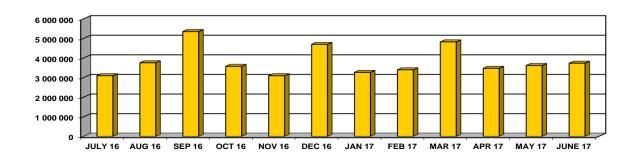


Table below provides a summary of monthly projections per each revenue source.

Description	Budget Year 2016/17												Medium Terr	n Revenue and	I Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
K illousallu	July	August	оерт.	Octobei	November	December	January	1 ebidary	Watch	Арін	way	Julie	2016/17	+1 2017/18	+2 2018/19
Revenue By Source	_		_					L	_		_				
Property rates	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	682 417	8 189 000	8 270 890	8 404 000
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	9 523	114 277	118 624	125 149
Service charges - electricity revenue	1 226 417	1 582 651	1 714 978	1 381 571	951 829	1 223 657	1 273 568	1 268 914	1 342 028	1 392 211	1 470 527	218 580	15 046 932	16 703 995	18 798 274
Service charges - water revenue	402 651	551 277	520 896	522 702	570 533	458 687	414 012	456 408	447 794	483 664	488 659	468 669	5 785 951	6 399 235	7 071 128
Service charges - sanitation revenue	243 279	319 805	304 175	329 196	299 416	282 508	258 490	274 714	283 416	288 176	277 867	264 611	3 425 653	3 788 772	4 186 593
Service charges - refuse revenue	114 029	114 029	114 224	114 029	111 629	111 825	114 029	114 029	114 224	114 029	114 029	114 029	1 364 135	1 475 994	1 597 026
Service charges - other	38 233	39 937	36 315	39 763	43 526	43 913	45 316	45 465	44 481	45 429	45 544	29 037	496 958	526 995	558 710
Rental of facilities and equipment	17 185	26 295	26 018	26 217	26 351	25 770	26 042	26 070	26 591	26 446	26 535	35 439	314 958	333 896	352 985
Interest earned - external investments	23 007	23 159	23 051	23 038	22 895	22 841	22 759	22 720	22 715	22 710	22 705	22 700	274 300	284 950	295 100
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	10 705	23 521	12 312	13 618	24 412	11 421	10 692	22 064	11 315	11 747	22 440	16 158	190 406	198 192	204 010
Fines	68 568	72 999	80 568	82 679	83 638	83 059	83 878	84 268	84 346	85 798	87 058	94 010	990 868	1 046 355	1 103 902
Licences and permits	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	75	790	5 551	5 879
Agency services	39 500	44 307	47 146	51 306	53 105	47 801	50 206	58 625	53 716	60 176	60 576	96 969	663 431	699 921	740 210
Transfers recognised - operational	39 142	39 840	1 550 429	94 519	39 758	1 496 717	83 202	130 682	1 500 934	41 412	87 038	1 460 758	6 564 431	7 081 496	7 660 976
Other revenue	182 672	225 223	227 361	202 028	175 749	193 241	190 975	201 418	197 966	208 585	221 184	220 073	2 446 475	2 698 485	2 888 233
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and cont	3 099 476	3 757 131	5 351 560	3 574 753	3 096 929	4 695 528	3 267 258	3 399 466	4 823 612	3 474 471	3 618 250	3 735 130	45 893 565	49 658 351	54 017 175
Expenditure By Type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Employ ee related costs	818 476	818 476	818 476	818 476	1 397 611	818 476	818 476	818 476	818 476	818 476	818 476	818 476	10 400 850	11 164 130	11 946 696
Remuneration of councillors	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	12 808	153 699	164 764	175 803
Debt impairment	249 625	298 412	279 490	283 963	298 223	265 503	254 048	275 074	263 838	270 613	280 977	266 481	3 286 247	3 410 001	3 610 338
Depreciation & asset impairment	285 076	285 076	288 132	288 132	288 132	288 132	288 132	288 132	291 187	291 187	291 187	394 840	3 567 343	3 972 578	4 408 572
Finance charges	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	193 474	2 321 693	2 675 818	2 907 286
Bulk purchases	1 775 116	1 830 565	1 340 497	1 136 940	1 188 758	1 128 343	928 505	1 121 686	1 049 315	1 179 382	1 163 231	1 480 872	15 323 211	16 368 694	17 663 715
Other materials	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	4 299	51 589	54 581	57 747
Contracted services	220 893	296 866	298 204	263 551	288 314	274 361	267 415	333 194	278 739	296 274	341 301	307 623	3 466 734	3 658 707	3 859 955
Transfers and grants	24 403	26 433	25 223	25 111	31 210	26 232	28 113	26 396	25 183	24 209	24 407	26 495	313 412	321 094	338 753
Other ex penditure	436 077	477 007	473 954	492 899	484 530	479 333	508 231	519 682	535 264	517 987	525 676	734 051	6 184 690	6 877 421	7 394 084
Loss on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	30	-
Total Expenditure	4 020 247	4 243 416	3 734 556	3 519 654	4 187 358	3 490 986	3 303 502	3 593 221	3 472 584	3 608 711	3 655 836	4 239 419	45 069 492	48 667 818	52 362 948
Surplus/(Deficit)	(920 771)	(486 285)	1 617 004	55 099	(1 090 429)	1 204 541	(36 244)	(193 755)	1 351 028	(134 240)	(37 587)	(504 289)	824 073	990 533	1 654 227
Transfers recognised - capital	56 374	91 789	123 638	267 941	179 576	163 550	362 809	275 034	341 469	317 958	297 435	279 220	2 756 793	2 917 001	3 052 509
Contributions recognised - capital	2 369	1 043	4 192	8 185	7 352	6 504	8 672	15 177	16 261	15 177	17 345	11 977	114 254	252 428	257 585
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	(862 028)	(393 454)	1 744 834	331 225	(903 501)	1 374 596	335 237	96 456	1 708 758	198 895	277 193	(213 091)	3 695 120	4 159 962	4 964 321
contributions	(002 028)	(333 434)	1 /44 034	JJ 223	(503 501)	1 3/4 390	333 <u>2</u> 31	90 400	1 100 138	190 093	211 193	(213 091)	3 093 120	4 139 902	4 704 321
Taxation	902	902	902	902	902	902	1 652	902	902	902	392 385	14 788	416 943	558 706	769 716
Surplus/(Deficit)	(862 930)	(394 356)	1 743 932	330 323	(904 403)	1 373 694	333 585	95 554	1 707 856	197 993	(115 192)	(227 879)	3 278 177	3 601 256	4 194 605

Monthly projection of operating expenditure and revenue per vote

The consolidated operating expenditure for the 2016/17 financial year amounts to R45.1 billion (excluding internal transfers and taxation)

The graph below demonstrates the month-by-month revenue and expenditure projections for the 2016/17 financial years. The City is projecting surpluses for the months of September to October and December to April. In the other months expenditure is slightly more than revenue. Overall the revenue is more than expenditure by approximately R3.3 billion.

Adjusted Revenue & Expenditure Monthly projections

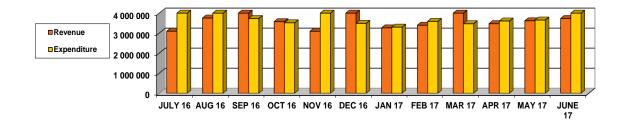


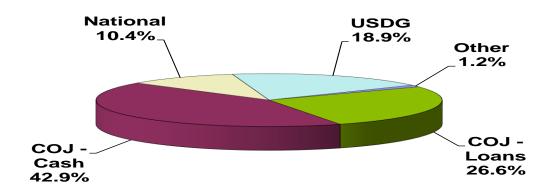
Table below provides a summary of monthly operating expenditure and revenue projections for the City per vote.

Description						Budget Ye	ar 2016/17						Medium Tern	n Revenue and Framework	I Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
Revenue by Vote															
Vote 1 - Economic Development	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	3 428	_	-
Vote 2 - Environment, Infrastructure and Services		20 000	209	2 000	20 000	627	2 000	20 000	499	3 209	20 208	17 800	106 552	102 857	100 940
Vote 3 - Transport	41 720	41 970	48 220	48 220	48 220	101 970	101 970	101 970	173 220	171 720	173 370	71 579	1 124 149	1 275 121	1 298 035
Vote 4 - Community Development Vote 5 - Health	2 029	2 030 65	18 094 565	5 030 55 469	8 029 765	2 030 1 565	8 029 1 265	9 029 87 422	9 029 3 865	8 029 11 065	8 529 17 355	7 028 2 075	86 911 181 541	118 015 227 472	156 529 251 228
Vote 5 - Health Vote 6 - Social Development	24	40	79	24	765 80	24	36	56	80	11 005	17 355	3 058	3 716	754	795
Vote 7 - Office of the Ombudsman		40	79	24	-	24	30	30	80	115	100	3 036	3 / 10	754	195
Vote 8 - City Manager	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	5 262	63 148	66 651	70 317
Vote 9 - Speaker: Legislative Arm of Council	- 1	-	0 202	- 0 202	- 0 202	J 202	- 0 202	-	- 0 202	- 0 202	- 0 202	0 202	- 00 140	- 00 00 1	-
Vote 10 - Group Finance	746 578	746 578	2 202 822	746 578	746 578	2 202 822	746 578	746 578	2 202 822	746 578	746 578	2 156 811	14 737 902	15 382 182	16 090 102
Vote 11 - Group Corporate and Shared Services	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	6 602	1 932	417	417	417	12 700	13 480	14 070
Vote 12 - Housing	27 719	57 718	67 718	177 718	77 718	47 741	237 718	137 718	125 569	117 718	83 285	92 715	1 251 058	1 394 838	1 625 782
Vote 13 - Development Planning	5 916	5 916	5 916	30 916	35 916	15 916	10 916	20 916	25 916	11 392	20 916	5 929	196 481	181 430	174 705
Vote 14 - Public Safety: EMS	3 151	3 927	45 115	5 692	3 929	4 362	46 865	5 852	4 836	5 592	41 013	3 563	173 897	182 931	192 992
Vote 15 - Public Safety: JMPD	84 837	93 640	102 477	105 348	106 433	105 524	106 769	109 280	109 738	111 635	112 415	116 068	1 264 164	1 325 159	1 397 220
Vote 16 - Municipal Entities Accounts	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	55 304	663 650	624 554	470 325
Vote 17 - City Power	1 339 917	1 728 132	1 885 426	1 534 886	1 069 639	1 356 780	1 414 227	1 415 091	1 497 281	1 546 978	1 638 214	461 351	16 887 923	18 542 372	20 778 859
Vote 18 - Johannesburg Water	652 788	883 283	838 783	867 894	886 137	749 017	686 595	745 838	745 925	786 987	784 616	757 920	9 385 784	10 479 680	11 543 228
Vote 19 - Pikitup	121 949	121 949	122 145	121 949	119 550	119 745	122 949	122 949	123 645	121 949	121 949	121 949	1 462 678	1 578 724	1 708 067
Vote 20 - Johannesburg Roads Agency	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	14 300	15 700	173 000	175 000	180 000
Vote 21 - Metrobus	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	13 838	166 061	175 336	185 856
Vote 22 - Johannesburg City Parks and Zoo	5 769	6 895	4 158	6 181	11 235	11 321	12 233	12 236	12 310	12 310	12 845	10 369	117 862	118 903	125 851
Vote 23 - Johannesburg Development Agency	- 1004	3 500	3 381	4 900	6 320	2 850	3 700	10 200	4 713	10 250	6 436	31 363	87 613	92 519	97 607
Vote 24 - Johannesburg Property Company Vote 25 - Metropolitan Trading Company	1 904 485	1 904 895	1 904 1 015	1 904 2 201	1 904 2 851	1 904 3 012	1 904 3 201	1 904 3 201	1 904 3 201	1 904 3 201	1 904 3 201	1 904 175	22 845 26 639	21 001 151 492	22 157 211 774
Vote 25 - Metropolitan Trading Company Vote 26 - Joburg Market	30 328	27 289	29 216	31 370	31 403	29 157	31 404	31 294	31 647	32 658	37 299	50 390	393 449	416 664	441 191
Vote 27 - Johannesburg Social Housing Company	10	9 810	9 810	9 810	9 810	9 810	9 810	9 810	9 810	9 810	9 810	19 609	117 714	123 781	131 235
Vote 28 - Johns City Theatres	3 623	5 015	2 932	3 383	7 934	9 999	1 164	2 742	4 412	5 100	3 579	3 865	53 747	56 864	58 404
Total Revenue by Vote	3 158 219	3 849 962	5 479 391	3 850 880	3 283 858	4 865 582	3 638 740	3 689 677	5 181 342	3 807 606	3 933 029	4 026 328	48 764 612	52 827 780	57 327 269
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated															
Vote 1 - Economic Development	19 573	17 095	16 095	16 095	16 470	16 095	17 095	17 095	17 095	16 095	16 095	50 352	235 248	228 460	241 908
Vote 2 - Environment, Infrastructure and Services	6 361	15 964	24 716	4 949	20 839	15 911	6 596	35 237	6 596	15 911	28 802	15 514	197 391	195 891	204 695
Vote 3 - Transport	124 486	124 486	124 486	124 486	125 511	124 486	124 486	124 486	124 486	124 486	124 486	124 505	1 494 880	1 593 553	1 718 872
Vote 4 - Community Development	70 137	70 637	70 637	70 637	94 230	71 137	81 114	86 337	85 337	85 337	85 437	249 272	1 120 246	1 214 286	1 279 719
Vote 5 - Health	54 902	58 502	58 602	61 774		61 474		62 674		64 174	67 374	55 275	776 567	828 211	886 280
Vote 6 - Social Development	12 406	15 387	15 247	16 844	22 218	15 794	17 905	15 514		13 838	18 456	16 787	196 795	206 584	219 426
Vote 7 - Office of the Ombudsman	1 823	1 823	1 823	10 823	1 823	5 823	1 823	18 328	2 323	4 423	1 823	1 823	54 478	60 767	64 431
Vote 8 - City Manager	83 319	83 319	83 319	83 319	109 993	83 319	83 319	83 319	83 319	83 319	83 319	83 319	1 026 498	1 097 342	1 166 614
Vote 9 - Speaker: Legislative Arm of Council	28 780	29 845	28 049	29 000	36 073	28 457	28 342	28 991 315 190	28 247	27 797	23 397 365 190	45 078	362 059	384 829 4 367 812	409 324
Vote 10 - Group Finance Vote 11 - Group Corporate and Shared Services	317 190 45 142	317 190 95 313	337 190 66 754	315 190 66 034	362 659 108 771	315 190 67 754	315 690 65 254	95 093		315 190 70 754	365 190 68 754	342 780 229 332	3 935 840 1 047 710	4 367 812 1 093 789	4 691 031 1 160 394
Vote 11 - Group Corporate and Shared Services Vote 12 - Housing	76 439	76 440	76 440	76 440	87 910	76 440	76 440	77 440	77 440	70 754	77 440	75 730	932 035	1 093 789	1 160 394
Vote 12 - Housing Vote 13 - Development Planning	28 002	28 000	28 000	28 000	38 958	28 000	28 212	28 212	28 212	28 212	28 212	28 191	348 213	389 187	430 222
Vote 14 - Public Safety: EMS	65 606	64 645	66 706	66 686	95 852	66 706	66 055	66 706	66 404	67 676	67 706	67 505	828 258	891 927	952 503
Vote 15 - Public Safety: JMPD	176 797	188 236	188 777	188 977	266 415	189 102	195 917	207 078	207 479	208 489	208 569	182 865	2 408 703	2 507 701	2 666 536
Vote 16 - Municipal Entities Accounts	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	139 298	1 671 578	1 919 364	2 126 729
Vote 17 - City Power	1 794 355	1 747 679	1 278 485	1 040 074	1 180 192	1 104 384	958 395	1 102 296	1 029 887	1 141 520	1 519 263	1 420 706	15 317 236	16 765 920	18 414 594
Vote 18 - Johannesburg Water	571 869	741 531	697 984	737 313	787 697	645 945	580 642	639 696	639 750	664 958	661 661	641 007	8 010 053	8 508 870	9 037 447
Vote 19 - Pikitup	153 766	157 969	158 755	161 237	217 465	159 011	173 851	165 554	167 729	166 922	165 146	156 391	2 003 796	2 123 308	2 260 353
Vote 20 - Johannesburg Roads Agency	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	72 398	868 774	939 757	993 542
Vote 21 - Metrobus	49 106	49 106	49 106	49 106	65 256	49 106	49 106	49 106	49 106	49 106	49 106	49 756	606 072	641 652	681 323
Vote 22 - Johannesburg City Parks and Zoo	53 874	55 879	59 001	67 647	98 581	63 318	64 529	62 302	73 787	63 676	68 799	92 118	823 511	866 851	921 209
Vote 23 - Johannesburg Development Agency	4 642	4 642	4 869	5 568	13 057	8 078	8 118	8 531	8 182	8 385	5 872	6 321	86 260	96 349	101 161
Vote 24 - Johannesburg Property Company	35 986	35 986	35 986	35 986	51 861	35 986	35 986	35 986	35 986	35 986	35 986	35 986	447 709	480 325	517 178
Vote 25 - Metropolitan Trading Company	3 365	3 567	3 926	4 572	5 488	6 871	7 548	9 333	11 145	11 145	11 145	12 412	90 517	156 098	183 416
Vote 26 - Joburg Market	16 308	25 808	25 807	25 907	32 920	16 308	26 112	26 142		29 309	30 479	32 171	317 741	345 873	363 655
Vote 27 - Johannesburg Social Housing Company	3 715	11 152	11 152	11 152	14 542	11 152	11 902	11 152	11 152	11 152	11 152	19 338	138 709	146 957	156 285
Vote 28 - Joburg City Theatres Total Expenditure by Vote	11 504 4 021 149	12 422 4 244 318	11 850 3 735 458	11 045 3 520 556	16 199 4 188 260	14 346 3 491 888	6 948 3 305 154	10 629 3 594 123	11 164 3 473 486	12 618 3 609 613	12 857 4 048 221	7 975 4 254 207	139 558 45 486 435	148 759 49 226 524	158 035 53 132 664
Surplus/(Deficit)	(862 930)	(394 356)		330 323	(904 403)		333 585	95 554	1 707 856	197 993	(115 192)			3 601 256	4 194 605

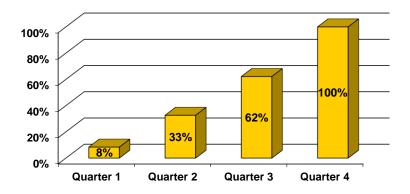
Monthly Projections of Capital Spending by Vote

The City envisages a spending of R9.4 billion on the capital budget for 2016/17 financial year, R9.5 billion and R9.5 billion for 2017/18 and 2018/19 respectively. The Capital Budget will be funded from a combination of loans and surplus cash, grants allocations and other public contributions as indicated in the graph below.

Funding Sources for 2016/17



The graph below demonstrates the projected capital spending over a quarterly period.



The City anticipates to spend 8% of its budgeted capital in the first quarter, this increases to 33% in the second quarter, 62% in the third quarter and 100% for the quarter ending 30 June 2017.

Table below reflects the quarterly and monthly projections for the 2016/17 financial for each vote.

			2016/17		
Details	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
CORE ADMINISTRATION					
Economic Development			3 000	10 466	13 466
Environment, Infrastructure and Services			2 500	46 430	48 930
Transportation	84 217	169 450	351 840	406 001	1 011 508
Community Development	9 500	34 000	46 700	70 084	160 284
Health	4 500	15 700	21 200	58 304	99 704
Social Development	8 600	14 000	5 000	10 900	38 500
Office of the Ombudsman					
City Manager	10 711	21 423	33 660	44 626	110 420
Speaker: Legislative Arm of Council	9 300	18 600	27 900	37 200	93 000
Group Finance		500	1 000	1 547	3 047
Group Corporate and Shared Services		258 087	258 087	258 087	774 261
Housing	79 600	226 000	423 851	214 527	943 978
Development Planning		191 220	135 000	124 866	451 086
Emergency Management Services	12 600	25 200	37 800	50 403	126 003
Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Department	4 328	3 952	20 986	26 837	56 103
TOTAL CORE ADMINISTRATION	223 356	978 132	1 368 524	1 360 278	3 930 290
MUNICIPAL ENTITIES					
City Power	124 388	284 525	396 867	587 550	1 393 330
Johannesburg Water	49 500	179 000	145 000	363 136	736 636
Pikitup	10 981	19 578	27 000	51 117	108 676
Johannesburg Roads Agency	195 600	311 900	377 600	554 841	1 439 941
Metrobus	37 450	89 800	52 963	51 397	231 610
Johannesburg City Parks and Zoo	4 149	12 446	24 891	41 485	82 970
Johannesburg Development Agency		110 000	110 000	217 130	437 130
Johannesburg Property Company	29 500	73 800	73 800	96 600	273 700
Metropolitan Trading Company					
Joburg Market	47 786	36 184	19 781	19 973	123 724
Johannesburg Social Housing Company	65 547	186 076	186 076	215 102	652 800
Johannesburg Theatre Management Company	310	619	1 900	2 168	4 997
TOTAL ME's	565 210	1 303 927	1 415 878	2 200 499	5 485 514
TOTAL	788 567	2 282 059	2 784 402	3 560 776	9 415 804

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

Table below provides a summary of monthly capital expenditure per vote.

Description						Budget Ye	ar 2016/17						Medium Tern	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated															
Vote 1 - Economic Development	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	2 000	1 000	5 600	-	4 866	13 466	10 000	-
Vote 2 - Environment, Infrastructure and Services	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 500	3 500	12 000	30 930	48 930	39 800	67 000
Vote 3 - Transport	21 805	27 760	34 652	35 610	38 910	94 930	96 930	88 080	166 830	165 830	168 030	72 141	1 011 508	1 509 559	1 270 369
Vote 4 - Community Development	- 1	-	9 500	14 500	19 500	_	8 000	19 000	19 700	22 188	25 600	22 296	160 284	167 192	238 904
Vote 5 - Health	- 1	-	4 500	5 500	5 900	4 300	5 400	8 300	7 500	17 504	13 800	27 000	99 704	133 050	128 100
Vote 6 - Social Development	500	2 500	5 600	4 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 700	5 000	3 200	38 500	36 000	13 000
Vote 7 - Office of the Ombudsman	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 8 - City Manager	- 1	-	10 711	10 711	10 711	-	10 711	10 711	12 237	10 711	10 711	23 203	110 420	98 796	153 296
Vote 9 - Speaker: Legislative Arm of Council	- 1	- [9 300	9 300	9 300	-	9 300	9 300	9 300	9 300	9 300	18 600	93 000	50 550	60 700
Vote 10 - Group Finance	- 1	-	-	-	500	-	-	500	500	500	500	547	3 047	1 500	5 300
Vote 11 - Group Corporate and Shared Services	- 1	-	-	86 029	86 029	86 029	86 029	86 029	86 029	86 029	86 029	86 029	774 261	376 175	420 000
Vote 12 - Housing	- 1	31 000	48 600	153 000	51 000	22 000	211 000	115 000	97 851	90 000	55 567	68 960	943 978	1 108 651	1 313 600
Vote 13 - Dev elopment Planning	- 1	-	-	71 220	90 000	30 000	30 000	45 000	60 000	54 866	70 000	-	451 086	457 232	606 451
Vote 14 - Public Safety: EMS	- 1	-	12 600	12 600	12 600	-	12 600	12 600	12 600	12 600	12 600	25 203	126 003	89 693	95 843
Vote 15 - Public Safety: JMPD	525	1 258	2 545	1 200	1 300	1 452	12 582	5 004	3 400	6 452	3 245	17 140	56 103	72 335	(13 700)
Vote 16 - Municipal Entities Accounts												-	_	-	- 1
Vote 17 - City Power	2 643	3 482	118 262	129 558	132 161	22 805	127 464	133 393	136 011	131 091	137 095	319 364	1 393 330	1 339 716	1 138 798
Vote 18 - Johannesburg Water	1 500	18 000	30 000	47 000	77 000	55 000	16 000	57 000	72 000	85 000	95 000	183 136	736 636	1 235 494	1 197 666
Vote 19 - Pikitup	2 921	6 030	2 030	8 624	4 270	6 684	7 000	8 000	12 000	12 814	15 000	23 303	108 676	86 800	78 000
Vote 20 - Johannesburg Roads Agency	42 000	76 300	77 300	90 300	104 300	117 300	80 300	142 300	155 000	165 000	175 000	214 841	1 439 941	1 148 295	1 008 100
Vote 21 - Metrobus	25 000	3 650	8 800	67 000	15 300	7 500	8 610	15 000	29 353	28 428	15 000	7 969	231 610	90 000	221 300
Vote 22 - Johannesburg City Parks and Zoo	1 383	1 383	1 383	4 149	4 149	4 149	8 297	8 297	8 297	13 828	13 828	13 828	82 970	58 500	78 000
Vote 23 - Johannesburg Development Agency	- 1	_	-	50 000	50 000	10 000	10 000	50 000	50 000	45 000	23 230	148 900	437 130	450 500	317 800
Vote 24 - Johannesburg Property Company	5 500	8 500	15 500	24 600	24 600	24 600	24 600	24 600	24 600	24 600	24 600	47 400	273 700	146 548	165 757
Vote 25 - Metropolitan Trading Company					9							_	_	_	_
Vote 26 - Joburg Market	14 627	13 604	19 555	16 579	13 404	6 201	_	5 627	14 154	9 555	9 255	1 163	123 724	96 429	160 723
Vote 27 - Johannesburg Social Housing Company	- 1	32 547	33 000	62 025	62 025	62 025	62 025	62 025	62 025	62 025	62 025	91 051	652 800	663 800	715 963
Vote 28 - Joburg City Theatres	-	-	310	-	-	619	_	-	1 900	-	500	1 668	4 997	5 930	10 000
Total Capital Expenditure	118 404	226 014	444 148	903 506	817 959	560 595	826 848	907 766	1 049 788	1 065 123	1 042 916	1 452 738	9 415 804	9 472 545	9 450 970

3. PRIORITY IMPLEMENTATION PLANS

The City's Priority Implementation Plans (PIPs) outlined in this section of the SDBIP include indicators, set targets and key interventions in order to achieve the outcomes of these plans. These plans are articulated against the backdrop of the City's strategic direction, as informed by the Joburg 2040 Strategy, and flagship programmes which have been adopted to advance the transformational agenda.

3.1 Employment creation, investment attraction and retention

Economic development and job creation is of primary importance in the City. This is evident through three priorities that have been identified focusing on economic growth and development. This includes facilitating economic growth in Johannesburg through initiatives such as the creation of Urban Development Zones (UDZ) as a tax-incentive measure for private investment and Business Process Outsourcing Parks. The City is also cognisant of the effect service delivery and maintenance of essential services infrastructure have on economic development and has, therefore, prioritised basic service repairs and maintenance. The City will continue to ensure that wherever possible, the projects implemented are done through the EPWP to allow for greater creation of jobs and development of skills for the unemployed.

3.2 Informal Economy, SMME and Entrepreneurial support

The priority of 'SMME and entrepreneurial support' targets the provision of support to Small, Medium and Microenterprises (SMMEs) and entrepreneurs — recognising the importance of these role- players in absorbing labour, and in developing, growing and improving the health of the urban economy. This priority is focused on improving the reach, coordination and effectiveness of SMME and entrepreneurial development activities throughout the city. It also targets establishment of the necessary conditions and support for SMMEs and entrepreneurs to ourish. Closely aligned to this is the City's emphasis on providing opportunities for the informal sector (e.g. through the City's delivery initiatives).

Attainment of this priority will ensure the city of Johannesburg consolidates its position as a leading economic centre, involved in championing the growth of SMMEs and entrepreneurs. This will be achieved through a focus on addressing the factors that enable SMMEs and entrepreneurs to easily access markets, earn a sustainable livelihood, expand and with this, contribute to increasing employment opportunities. The informal sector will be supported,

serving as a foundation for growth of further entrepreneurialism, improved self-sustainability and job creation.

3.3 Green and Blue economy

The 'green economy' priority focuses on a set of interlinked developmental outcomes for the city's economy – including: The growth of green economic activities that foster improved investment, jobs and competitiveness in the green economy sector; and The establishment of a shift in the economy as a whole towards cleaner this priority, the City aims to support the growth of a greener city bolstered by the growth of a cleaner, inclusive economy – with programmes focusing on the reduction of carbon emissions, minimisation of waste impacts, protection of the natural environment and the sustainable use of resources in economic activities.

3.4 Transforming sustainable human settlements

The City has identified sustainable human settlements as a key priority for this term of office. Among these is the City's commitment to providing basic services and infrastructure to all settlements, regardless of the settlement's state of formality. The City is re-stitching itself through "corridors of freedom" in order to reverse apartheid's spatial planning. In these recognised developments issues of mixed-income developments and rental housing, and quality, density and access to social and economic opportunities will be taken into consideration.

The Joburg 2040 Strategy recognises the spatial imbalances that exist in the City and the fact that efforts to address these have, in some instances, perpetuated this phenomenon. In a bid to reverse this, the City has identified the following measures towards spatial balance:

- Sustainable and integrated delivery of water, sanitation, energy and waste;
- Ensuring eco-mobility through the promotion of mass public transportation;
 and
- Creating sustainable human settlements through spatial planning, economic and social investment.
- As part of this mayoral term, the City has identified sustainable human settlements as one of the most critical pillars around which it concentrates much of its work. Focus is on a range of housing options including rental housing, hostel development, mixed-income projects and gap-market accommodation.

3.5 Smart City and Innovation

The objective of this priority is to grow Johannesburg's ability to provide services that are easy to access and use, while being efficient and responsive in a transparent way. If implemented in full, this priority will establish a 'smarter' CoJ reflected in the following key outcomes:

- Improved social development (e.g. through the provision of internet access in places of learning);
- Service delivery efficiency (e.g. via smart-metering for water and electricity services, E-services, and widespread access to broadband);
- Better decision making (e.g. through the integration of city-wide data into a single view — allowing for holistic planning, preventative actions and improved responses in the context of areas such as safety and mobility);
- An increase in economic activity (e.g. through providing the necessary technology and connectivity for businesses and entrepreneurs to thrive);
- Active citizen participation and engagement (e.g. through a user-friendly Joburg Application or App); and
- The creation of a sustainable and liveable environment (e.g. via technological options that improve resource use, and that allow for planning aligned to urban trends and pressures).

To date, the City has focused on establishing a clear roadmap for delivery of the smart city concept, with emphasis placed on a holistic, multi-disciplinary, citizen and people-oriented approach – supported by the necessary infrastructure, connectivity and resources.

3.6 Financial Sustainability

The priority of 'financial sustainability and resilience' focuses on driving financial stabilisation and long-term financial sustainability for the City, so that the organisation is in a position to ensure ongoing delivery and the funding of key initiatives that target realisation of the GDS 2040 vision. One such initiative is the City's planned R 110 billion capital infrastructure investment programme. This is envisaged to deliver on the necessary foundation for the spatial transformation of Johannesburg, as a step towards the establishment of a more inclusive, liveable and sustainable city for all. Fundamental principles the City views as underpinning the achievement of this priority include a focus on: optimising the use of the City's resources; improved productivity (including doing more with less and managing human resources efficiently); ensuring a customer centric approach; and stabilisation of the City's revenue base.

3.7 Climate Change and resource resilience

Human actions are depleting our earth's natural capital and the long-term capacity of our ecosystems to sustain future generations. As non-renewable resources become scarcer, their supply will become less reliable and the associated price will increase. If the City is able to do more with fewer non-renewable resources, it will be better prepared for the future decline in resources — in contrast with cities that are resource-driven. However, Johannesburg, like its counterparts elsewhere in the country, still has to overcome significant developmental challenges, with emphasis needing to be placed on improving equity without necessary increasing resource consumption. The priority of resource sustainability is therefore concerned with advancing a greener city, with a focus on reducing carbon emissions, avoiding waste to land and ensuring protection of the natural environment (and related ecosystem goods and services).

This priority aims to address the fact that the City has:

- Limited water resources, increasing water demand and sizeable resource risks (e.g. Acid Mine Drainage or AMD);
- Substantial Green House Gas (GHG) emissions and high levels of air pollution, worsened by coal burning, dust from mine dumps and vehicle emissions;
- High dependencies on coal-based energy sources, with a need to shift from such this arrangement, despite electricity distribution forming a core revenue base for the City (with, aligned to this, the parallel recognition of the potentially significant decline in revenue from electricity sales, with the adoption of alternative energy sources);
- Poor river health and associated ecological infrastructure;
- Loss of biodiversity and associated ecological goods and services with a fragmented and degraded open space network;
- Increased waste generation and significantly reduced land space; and
- Urban sprawl and associated impacts, including land availability.

3.8 Building safer communities

While the City is aware of the devastating effects high crime levels have on the population, economic development and general wellbeing of its residents, the Johannesburg Metro Police Department (JMPD), in collaboration with the South African Police Services (SAPS), will continue its efforts to reduce crime in the city. Furthermore JMPD will focus on city-wide crime prevention, by-law enforcement and road-traffic-management services.

The Joburg 10-plus programme, spearheaded by the JMPD, assists in achieving the objective of the outcome. This programme aims to bring metro police of officers closer to communities through ward-based deployment, and aims to strengthen the engagement

with communities on policing issues and solutions through existing partnerships and structures such as Community Policing Forums (CPF).

Programmes that will ensure that people will feel safe and protected are:

- Safety through Urban Design, management and governance
- Policing of public spaces
- Creation of a law abiding and regulated city

3.9 Active and engaged citizenry

The primary focus of this priority is on the fundamental principles of good governance, which include accountability, accessibility, transparency, predictability, inclusivity and a focus on equity, participation and responsiveness to people's needs. Success hinges on mutual accountability — with the City holding a responsibility to engage with and serve its citizens, while the latter in turn have a responsibility to engage as active role-players in shaping the city, contributing to developmental service delivery and promoting societal well-being. It is acknowledged that in a context where many of the city's problems cannot be easily solved with standard solutions, there is a need to draw on the diverse skills and expertise of professionals, community members and residents. Through mutual co-production, the City aims to continue working with communities to produce better outcomes.

3.10 Agriculture and food security

The priority of 'agriculture and food security' is premised on the enshrined right of all South Africans to sufficient food. Food security is critical to development and poverty alleviation: without food, people cannot lift themselves out of poverty, while poverty in turn fuels food insecurity, creating a destructive cycle of impoverishment.

If the intention of this priority is met in full, the experience of food insecurity, hunger and malnutrition will be a thing of the past. The roll out of a combination of interventions is necessary for this outcome to be realised. Efforts would need to focus on targeting improved food safety and nutrition, increasing domestic food production and trading, and enhancing job creation and income generation associated with agriculture and food production (all of which are elements of the Integrated Food Security Strategy).

Johannesburg currently faces varied challenges with regards hunger and under-nutrition among the urban poor. Food insecurity among the urban poor is high. This challenge is exacerbated by the fact that the majority of the urban poor live far from the city centre, with much of their income spent on transport and food. The health of those living within the

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

city of Johannesburg is also compromised by lifestyle diseases that frequently emerge alongside rapid urbanization, with these contributing significantly to mortality rates among both the poor and middle class.

3.11 Repositioning Joburg in the global arena

While local government's involvement in this area is fairly limited, the City does have a number of partnerships in place with other local governments, both regionally and internationally. These are intended to be sharing engagements where municipalities can learn from each other and include twinning agreements, project coordination and information sharing. The City has recently reviewed its International Relations Strategy as part of its goal to develop strategic partnerships with cities across the world.

The strategic geographical position of the City and its demographic make-us, force the City to constantly engage with its institutional design in order to function within a complex policy and implementation environment. Like all legislated structures, the City drives its mandate from the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act 108 of 1996; Municipal Systems Act (2000) and the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003). Furthermore the City strategic direction is guided by the National Development Plan (NDP), Vision 2030, which has been translated into the Growth and Development Strategy (GDS), Vision 2040 and the 2016/22 IDP. All these legislative document and strategies are aimed at ensuring strategic certainty through the development process of building a capable state.

Do deliver the above strategic direction, the City of Johannesburg has adopted co-operative and cooperate governance model that enables the legislative arm to focus on oversight and monitoring of the Executive and the Executive Authority to focus implementing their responsibilities as delegated by Council. Below focus is on the institutional make-up and its delivery model.

1.12 Good governance

For the past 5 years the City has obtain its good governance principles. Therefore this priority focuses on the attainment of a clean audit, running a functional administration that is not corrupt, optimising City resources, increasing productivity and focusing on service delivery.

Each of the above priorities are further unpacked below to reflect key performance areas, baselines, annual targets, quarterly targets, budget, means of verification and reasonable cluster and department or municipal entity.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: DECENT EMPLOYMENT THROUGH INCLUSIVE GROWTH

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

Key perfor mance	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
Area				Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun					
Job opportunities	(1) No. of community work opportunity created city-wide	51 977 community work opportunity created city-wide	20 000 community work opportunity created city- wide	tbc	tbc	tbc	20 000 communi ty work opportun ity created city-wide	tbc	EPWP database	Signed confirmation letters by implementing agency	Support Lead Cluster	All Economic Books and Service depts. and

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: DECENT EMPLOYMENT THROUGH INCLUSIVE GROWTH

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

Key perfor	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	ibility
mance Area				Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun					
												entities
	(2) No. of jobs created city-wide	50 000 jobs created city-wide	10 000 jobs created city- wide				10 000 jobs created city-wide		Employee database	Signed confirmation letters by implementing	ld Cluster	EconomiEconomi c Dev C Growth
				Tbc	Tbc	Tbc				agency	t Lead	All depts.
											Support	And entities

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: DECENT EMPLOYMENT THROUGH INCLUSIVE GROWTH

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

Key perfor mance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 Jul-Sept	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
Jobs databa se	(3) % maintenance of the jobs database	New	70% maintenance of the jobs database	70% maintenanc e of the jobs database	70% maintenan ce of the jobs database	70% maintenan ce of the jobs database	70% mainten ance of the jobs database		Database	Exist certificates	Support Lead Cluster	All depts. And entities

CoJ: Mayoral Committee

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: DECENT EMPLOYMENT THROUGH INCLUSIVE GROWTH

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

Key	Key Performance	Baseline	2016/17 Target	01	03	03	0.4	Budget	Evidence	Means of	Responsi	bility
perfor	Indicator			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	estimate		verification		
mance				Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun					
Area												
City's Gross Domest ic Produc t growth	(4) % increase in the City's Gross Domestic Product	2% increase in the City's Gross Domestic Product	2.7% increase in the City's Gross Domestic Product	n/a1	n/a²	n/a³	2.7% increase in the City's Gross Domestic Product		Economic outlook report	Statistics analysis report	Lead Cluster	Economic Economic Dev. Growth

¹ Not applicate, it is a target that is measured annually.

² Not applicate, it is a target that is measured annually.

³ Not applicate, it is a target that is measured annually.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: DECENT EMPLOYMENT THROUGH INCLUSIVE GROWTH

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

Key perfor mance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 Jul-Sept	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
rate											Support	All depts. And entities
Invest ment attracti on	(5) Rand value investment attraction within the City	R3.26 billion investment attraction within the City	R4billion investment attraction within the City	R1billion investment attraction within the City	R2billion investmen t attraction within the City	R3billion investmen t attraction within the City	R4billion investme nt attractio n within the City		Financial value of investment attracted model	Investment schedule with date, description and amount	Lead Cluster	Economic Dev. Economic Growth

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: DECENT EMPLOYMENT THROUGH INCLUSIVE GROWTH

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

IDP PROGRAMME: INFORMAL ECONOMY, SMALL MICRO AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (SMME) AND ENTREPRENIAL SUPPORT

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
Business support	(6) % spent on Broad-Based Economic Empowerment local procurement system for all tenders city- wide	new	30% spent on Broad-Based Economic Empowerment local procurement system for all tenders city- wide	30% spent on Broad- Based Economic Empowerm ent local procureme nt system for all tenders city-wide	30% spent on Broad- Based Economic Empowerm ent local procureme nt system for all tenders city-wide	30% spent on Broad- Based Economic Empower ment local procureme nt system for all tenders city-wide	30% spent on Broad- Based Economic Empowerme nt local procurement system for all tenders city-wide		Sub- mayoral report	Council minutes	Lead Cluster	Finance Good Governance

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: DECENT EMPLOYMENT THROUGH INCLUSIVE GROWTH

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

IDP PROGRAMME: INFORMAL ECONOMY, SMALL MICRO AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (SMME) AND ENTREPRENIAL SUPPORT

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
											Support	All Entities
SMME and Entreprenial support	(7) No. of SMMEs	4 681 SMMEs supported city- wide	1 000 SMMEs supported city- wide				1 000		SMME Sub- Mayoral progress	SMME database	Clust	Econ omic Grow
зиррогі	supported city- wide	Wide	Wide				SMMEs supported		report		Lead	Econ omic
							city-wide				Suppor	All depts. And

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME	DECENT EMPL	OYMENT THROU	GH INCLUSIVE GROWTH
INATIONAL COTTO	PECEIVI LIVII E	O I IVILIA I I I II I O O	GII IIICEGSIVE GICGIVIII

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: AN INCLUSIVE, JOB-INTENSIVE, RESILIENT AND COMPETITIVE ECONOMY THAT HARNESSES THE POTENTIAL OF CITIZENS

IDP PROGRAMME: INFORMAL ECONOMY, SMALL MICRO AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (SMME) AND ENTREPRENIAL SUPPORT

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsibi	lity
												entities

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSETS AND NATURAL RESOURCES THAT ARE WELL PROTECTED AND CONTINUALLY ENHANCED

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 2: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

IDP PROGRAMME: GREEN AND BLUE ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
Green technology	(8) % implementation of the consolidated green economy implementation plan	60% implementation of the consolidated green economy implementation plan	implementation of the consolidated green economy implementation plan	100% implementa tion of the consolidated green economy implementa tion plan	implement ation of the consolidat ed green economy implement ation plan	100% implement ation of the consolidat ed green economy implement ation plan	100% impleme ntation of the consolid ated green economy impleme ntation		Progress report	Research findings report	Lead Cluster	Economic Dev Economic Growth

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSETS AND NATURAL RESOURCES THAT ARE WELL PROTECTED AND CONTINUALLY ENHANCED

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 2: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

IDP PROGRAMME: GREEN AND BLUE ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
							plan				Support	All depts. and entities
Blue Economy	(9) % implementation of approved Blue Economy projects	New	80% implementation of approved Blue Economy projects	80% implementa tion of approved Blue Economy projects	80% implement ation of approved Blue Economy projects	80% implement ation of approved Blue Economy projects	80% impleme ntation of approve d Blue Economy projects	160milion	Project plans	Close-out reports Complexation certificates	Lead Cluster	GSPCR Good Governance

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSETS AND NATURAL RESOURCES THAT ARE WELL PROTECTED AND CONTINUALLY ENHANCED

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 2: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

IDP PROGRAMME: GREEN AND BLUE ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsik	omity
											Support	Econo mic Dev. Social Dev. JW CP ESID

CoJ: Mayoral Committee

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsib	oility
Access to basic service	(10) % improvement in the provision of basic services such as water, electricity,	95% households have access to basic services	0.5% improvement in the provision of basic services such as water, electricity,	n/a ⁴	n/a ⁵	n/a ⁶	0.5% improve ment in the provision of basic services		Project plan	Satisfaction survey	Cluster	Sustainable Services

⁴ Not applicable, target is measured annually.

⁵ Not applicable, target is measured annually.

⁶ Not applicable, target is measured annually.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	ibility
	housing and primary health care		housing and primary health care				such as water, electricit y, housing and primary health				Lead	EISD
							care				Support	All service deliver y depts. and entities

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
	(11) % improvement in the quality of basic services provided city- wide	New	3% improvement in the quality of basic services provided city- wide				3% improve ment in the quality of basic services provided city-wide		Progress report	Building certificates	Support Lead Cluster	EISD Sustainable services deliver y depts. and entities

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
Electrifying of informal settlements	(12) Number of informal settlements electrified	4 informal settlements electrified	5 informal settlements electrified	1 informal settlements electrified	3 informal settlement s electrified	4 informal settlement s electrified	5 informal settleme nts electrifie d		Progress report	Confirmation letter or certificate by City Power	Lead Cluster	Housing Sustainabl e Services

CoJ: Mayoral Committee

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-03 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

IDP PROGRAMME: TRANSFORMING SUSTAINABLE HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
											Support	City Power
Social housing	(13) No. of social housing unit developed	548 social housing unit developed	3 793 social housing unit developed	n/a ⁷	n/a	n/a	3 793 social housing unit develope d		Progress report on project plans	Completion certificates	Cluster	Sustainable Services

⁷ No complete structure will be place because planning and construction take place in quarter 1-3.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
											Lead	овсно
Corridors of Freedom	% integration of urban space through the implementation of the Corridors	New	80% integration of urban space through the implementation of the Corridors of Freedom project plan	Tbc	Tbc	tbc	80% integrati on of urban space through the		Precinct plan	Building approval	Cluster	Economic Growth

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
	of Freedom project plan						impleme ntation of the Corridors of Freedom project plan				Suppor t	All social and service deliver y depts. and

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
												entities
Road infrastructur e	(15) No. of lane km of road resurfaced	675.6 lane km of road resurfaced	1 200 lane km of road resurfaced	Tbc	Tbc	tbc	1 200 lane km of road resurface d		Progress report	Completion certificates	Lead Cluster	JRA Sustainable Services

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsil	bility
	(16) No. of gravel road upgraded and surfaced	11.64km of gravel road upgraded and surfaced	10km of gravel road upgraded and surfaced	Tbc	Tbc	Tbc	10km of gravel road upgrade d and surfaced		Progress report	Completion certificates	Lead Cluster	JRA Sustainabl e Services
	(17) No. of km of open drains into underground at	10km of open drains into underground at specific areas	5km of open drains into underground at specific areas	Tbc	Tbc	Tbc	Tbc		Progress report	Completion certificates	Cluster	Sustainable Services
	specific areas										Lead	JRA

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
Transport mobility	(18) No. of Rea Vaya Bus passenger trips per working day	45 000 of Rea Vaya Bus passenger trips per working day	45 000 of Rea Vaya Bus passenger trips per working day	40 000 of Rea Vaya Bus passenger trips per working day	45 000 of Rea Vaya Bus passenger trips per working day	47 000 of Rea Vaya Bus passenger trips per working day	50 000 of Rea Vaya Bus passenge r trips per working day	480 m	Ticket sales	AFC system	Cluster	Economic Growth
											Lead	Transport Dept.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
	(19) % planned trips completed city- wide		94% planned trips completed city-wide	94% planned trips completed city-wide	94% planned trips completed city-wide	94% planned trips completed city-wide	94% planned trips complete d city-		Quarterly report	Questek and Qmerit reports	Cluster	Economic Growth
							wide				Lead	Metro Bus
	(20) No. of km of walkways and cycle lanes	65km of walkways and cycle lanes	40km of walkways and cycle lanes	0km of walkways and cycle lanes	10km of walkways and cycle lanes	20km of walkways and cycle lanes	40km of walkway s and cycle lanes	40m	quarterly report	Complexion certificates	Lead Cluster	JDAEconomic Growth

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 3: PROVIDE A RESILIENT, LIVEABLE, SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT – UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTIVE OF A LOW-CARBON ECONOMY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
											Support	Transpor t Dept.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 201

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: AN EFFICIENT, COMPETITIVE AND RESPONSIVE ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE NETWORK

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: SMART CITY

Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsi	bility
Smart City and innovation	(21) % creation of a Smart City	75% creation of a Smart City	25% creation of a Smart City	n/a ⁸	n/a	n/a	25% creation of a Smart City		Implementa tion Progress report	Complexion certificates	Support Lead Cluster	Doog SSS CP GCSS Public Safety Health

⁸ This is an annual target that will be measured annually.

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL	L OUTCOME:	AN EFFICIENT,	COMPETITIV	E AND RESP	PONSIVE E	CONOMIC	CINFRAS	TRUCTURE	NETWORK					
JOBURG 2	040 OUTCOM	1E 4: A HIGH P	PERFORMING	METROPOI	LITAN GOV	/ERNMEN	T THAT F	PRO-ACTIVE	LY CONTR	IBUTES TO A	ND BUILDS A			
SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION														
IDP PROGRAMME: SMART CITY														
Key performance Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsibility			

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Responsibility
				Jui-sept							

Com Dev

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respo	onsibility
Collection of debtors	% collection of debtors in respect to service billing ⁹	91.7% collection of debtors in respect to service billing	93% collection of debtors in respect to service billing	93% collection of debtors in respect to service billing	93% collection of debtors in respect to service billing	93% collection of debtors in respect to service billing			Progress reports	System Application and Products (SAP) management report	Support Lead Cluster	All revenue Finance Good generating Governanc depts. and

⁹ Calculation excluding LTA, ESP deceased estates and estimations longer than 6 months.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respo	onsibility
Profitability and liquidity ratios	(23) No. of National Treasury ratios	8 national treasury ratios achieved	8 national treasury ratios achieved	8 national treasury ratios achieved	8 national treasury ratios achieved	8 national treasury ratios achieved	8 national treasury ratios achieve d		Monthly financial dashboard	Financial statement	Support	All revenue generatin g depts. and entities

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respo	onsibility
	¹⁰ achieved										Lead	Finance
City-wide infrastructu re	(24) % budget spent on City- wide infrastructure	95% budget spent on City- wide infrastructure	95% budget spent on City- wide infrastructure	10.7% budget spent on City-wide infrastruct ure	30.6% budget spent on City-wide infrastruc ture	58.4% budget spent on City-wide infrastruc ture	95% budget spent on City- wide infrastru		Progress reports	System Application and Products (SAP) management	Lead Cluster	Centre of Good Excellence Governand

¹⁰ Current ratio (1:1); solvency ration (2:1); debt to revenue ratio (49.7%); remuneration to expenditure (36.6); maintenance to expenditure (3.6.6); interest to expenditure (5%); net operating margins (10%) and cash coverage (74.1).

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A RESPONSIVE, ACCOUNTABLE, EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	ibility
							cture			report	Support	Dev. Planning

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSETS AND NATURAL RESOURCES THAT ARE WELL PROTECTED AND CONTINUALLY ENHANCED

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 2: PROVIDE RESILENCE, LIVEABLE AND SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT-UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTING LOW CARBON ECONOMY

IDP PROGRAMME: CLIMATE CHANGE AND RESOURCE RESILIENCE

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	ibility
Climate change and resource resilience	(25) % implementatio n of the City's consolidated climate mitigation strategy	New	20% implementatio n of the City's consolidated climate mitigation strategy	20% implement ation of the City's consolidate d climate mitigation strategy	20% implemen tation of the City's consolida ted climate mitigatio n strategy	20% implemen tation of the City's consolida ted climate mitigatio n strategy	20% implem entation of the City's consolid ated climate mitigati on		Progress report	Targeting setting report	Cluste r Lead	Sustai nable Servic es EISD

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSETS AND NATURAL RESOURCES THAT ARE WELL PROTECTED AND CONTINUALLY ENHANCED

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 2: PROVIDE RESILENCE, LIVEABLE AND SUSTAINABLE URBAN ENVIRONMENT-UNDERPINNED BY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORTING LOW CARBON ECONOMY

IDP PROGRAMME: CLIMATE CHANGE AND RESOURCE RESILIENCE

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	sibility
							strategy				Suppo rt	All depts. and entitie s

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: ALL PEOPLE IN SOUTH AFRICA ARE AND FEEL SAFE

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 1: IMPROVED QUALITY OF LIFE AND DEVELOPMENT-DRIVEN RESILIENCE FOR ALL

IDP PROGRAMME: BUILDING SAFER COMMUNITIES

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	ibility
Safer City	(26) % reduction in criminal activities ¹¹	5% reduction in criminal activities	5% reduction in criminal activities	1% reduction in criminal activities	2% reduction in criminal activities	3.5% reduction in criminal activities	5% reductio n in criminal activitie s	320m		SAP crime statistics	Lead Cluster	Public Safety Human and Social Dev.

¹¹ Criminal activities refers to common robbery, common assaults, GHB, theft of motor vehicles and burglary residential and/or business areas.

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

(27)	5% reduction	5% reduction	1%	2%	4%	5%	Progress	Incidence	er	cial ev.
0/ nadvatiania	in mortality	in mortality	reduction	reduction	reduction	reductio	report	report	Cluster	d Social Dev.
% reduction in	rate	rate	in mortality	in	in	n in			IJ	n anı
mortality rate			rate	mortality	mortality	mortalit				umai
				rate	rate	y rate				Ī
									ead	ollic
									Le	Public Safety

NATIONAL OUTCOME: NATION BUILDING AND SOCIAL COHESION

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	ibility
Participator y democracy	(28) % increase participation	New	10% increase participation rate in	10% increase participatio	10% increase participat	10% increase participat	10% increase particip		Attendanc e register	Quality of life research	Cluster	Good

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: NATION BUILDING AND SOCIAL COHESION

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: ACTIVE AND ENGAGE CITIZENRY

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	sibility
	rate in democratic processes ¹²		democratic processes	n rate in democratic processes	ion rate in democrat ic	ion rate in democrat ic	ation rate in democr atic				Lead	CRUM
					processes	processes	process es				Support	All depts. and entitie s
Community based planning	(29) % implementatio	90% implementatio n of	90% implementatio n of	90% implement ation of	90% implemen tation of	90% implemen tation of	90% implem entation	50m	Progress reports	Complexion certificates	Cluster	Governance

 $^{\rm 12}$ Democratic process include: IDP, petitions and ward committee discussion

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: NATION BUILDING AND SOCIAL COHESION

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	·
	n of community based projects emerging from	community based projects emerging	community based projects emerging	community based projects emerging	communi ty based projects emerging	communi ty based projects emerging	of commu nity based				Lead	GSPCR
	IDP processes						projects emergin g				Support	All service deliver y depts. and entitie s

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: NATION BUILDING AND SOCIAL COHESION

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	sibility
Communic	(30) % positive awareness of City programmes and activities	New	80% positive awareness of City programmes and activities	80% positive awareness of City programm es and activities	80% positive awarenes s of City program mes and activities	80% positive awarenes s of City program mes and activities	80% positive awaren ess of City program mes and		Progress report	Media monitoring report	Lead Cluster	GComms. Good and Governance

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: NATION BUILDING AND SOCIAL COHESION

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	sibility
							activitie s				Support	All depts. and entities
Satisfaction index	(31) % rate of	62% rate of satisfied residents	60% rate of satisfied residents	n/a ¹³	n/a ¹⁴	n/a	60% rate of satisfied		Progress reports	Survey findings	Cluste	Good
	satisfied residents						resident s				Lead	GSPCR

 $^{^{13}\} Q1$: Approved process plan

¹⁴ Q2 and Q3: Implementation of approved process plan, which entails: scope of work negotiated with the service provider, contracting and redesign the questionnaire; fieldwork, acquisition and cleaning of relevant ward level data and data analysis

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: NATION BUILDING AND SOCIAL COHESION

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 4: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	ibility
											Support	All depts. and entities

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: A LONG AND HEALTHY LIFE FOR ALL SOUTH AFRICAN

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 1: IMPROVED QUALITY OF LIFE AND DEVELOPMENT-DRIVEN RESILIENCE FOR ALL

IDP PROGRAMME: AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SECURITY

Key performan ce Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respon	
Food security	(32) % eradication of poverty in the City	0.2% eradication of poverty in the City	0.5% eradication of poverty in the City	n/a ¹⁵	n/a	n/a	0.5% eradica tion of poverty in the City			Poverty index	Support Lead Cluster	Social Human Shaper and Social Bey

¹⁵ Not applicable. This is an annual target.

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: CREATING A BETTER SOUTH AFRICA AND TO CONTRIBUTE TO A BETTER AND SAFER AFRICA AND WORLD

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME 1: A HIGH PERFORMING METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT THAT PRO-ACTIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO AND BUILDS A SUSTAINABLE, SOCIALLY INCLUSIVE, LOCALLY INTEGRATED AND GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE GAUTENG CITY REGION

IDP PROGRAMME: REPOSITIONING JOBURG IN THE GLOBAL ARENA

Key performanc e Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	ibility
Competitiv e City	(33) No. of competitive ranking of the City internationally	New	1-20 range of competitive ranking of the City internationally	1-20 range of competitiv e ranking of the City internation ally	1-20 range of competiti ve ranking of the City internatio nally	1-20 range of competiti ve ranking of the City internatio nally	1-20 range of competi tive ranking of the City internat ionally		Quarterly report	Research findings	Support Lead Cluster	All depts. and GSPCR Good entities

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

NATIONAL OUTCOME: AN EFFICIENT	, EFFECTIVE AND DEVELOPMENT ORIENTED PUBLIC SERVICE AND AN EMPOWERED, FAIR AND INCLUSIVE CITIZEN

JOBURG 2040 OUTCOME: GOOD GOVERNANCE

IDP PROGRAMME: GOOD GOVERNANCE

Key performan ce Area	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	2016/17 Target	Q1 targets Jul-Sept	Q2 targets Oct-Dec	Q3 targets Jan-Mar	Q4 targets Apr-Jun	Budget estimate	Evidence	Means of verification	Respons	ibility
Clean audit	(34) Number of municipal entities obtaining clean audits	6 municipal entities obtaining clean audits	8 municipal entities obtaining clean audits	n/a ¹⁶	n/a	n/a	8 municip al entities obtainin g clean audits		Pre-audit report	Audit opinion	Support Lead Cluster	Finance All municipal Good entities Governance

¹⁶ Q1-Q3 all internal and external audit findings to be addressed.

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Unqualified audit opinion with at least % of external and internal audit finding resolved	Unqualified audit opinion with at least 85% of external and internal audit finding resolved	Unqualified audit opinion with at least 90% of external and internal audit finding resolved	Unqualified audit opinion with at least 90% of external and internal audit finding resolved	Unqualifi ed audit opinion with at least 90% of external and internal audit finding resolved	Unqualifi ed audit opinion with at least 90% of external and internal audit finding resolved	Unqualified audit opinion with at least 90% of external and internal audit finding resolved		Internal audit report	Audit opinion	Support Lead Cluster	Finance Good Governance Hinance Good Governance
---	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	-----------------------------	---------------	----------------------	---

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Anti- corruption	(36) % Implementatio n of approved anti-fraud and anti- corruption strategy / fraud prevention plan	New	85% Implementatio n of approved anti-fraud and anti- corruption strategy / fraud prevention plan	0% Implement ation of approved anti-fraud and anti- corruption strategy / fraud prevention plan	30% Implemen tation of approved anti-fraud and anti- corruptio n strategy / fraud preventio n plan	60% Implemen tation of approved anti-fraud and anti- corruptio n strategy / fraud preventio n plan	85% Implem entation of approve d anti- fraud and anti- corrupti on strategy / fraud preventi on plan	Anti-fraud & anti-corruption strategy and plan approved Progress report on implement ation of strategy / plan	Group Forensic quarterly Report to GAC and GAC minutes of meeting	Support Lead Cluster	All depts. and GRAS Good Governance entities
---------------------	--	-----	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	----------------------	--

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

CHAPTER 4 ALIGNMENT OF GDS, IDP AND SDBIP INDICATORS

The table below contains alignment between GDS impact indicators, medium term IDP outcome indicators and SDBIP indicators. The table also contains indicator descriptions and appropriate means of verification to support verification of performance as well as alignment of indicators. The table monitor and evaluate progress against long term organisational strategy.

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
	The municipal credit rating provides an objective assessment of financial		22) Percentage collection of debtors in respect of service billings	The indicator measures the accuracy of bills against services received	Capital expenditure Reports
Municipal credit rating	systems, stability and sustainability. It is internationally recognised and used to compare different city's performance. It has a bearing on investment perceptions and	Percentage achievement of selected financial position, financial performance and budget implementation ratios	24) Percentage budget spent on city-wide infrastructure	This ratio is used to assess the level of capital expenditure to total expenditure, which indicates the prioritisation of expenditure towards current operations versus future capacity in terms of municipal services	SAP Management Report
	thus on the ability of the city to attract investment.		23) Achievement of national treasury ratios	The ratio measures the extent of achievement of selected profitability and liquidity ratios.	SAP Management Report

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
Transparency index, Participation Index, (compliance;	Compliance, financial management, ability to roll out projects; Capacity constraints	Improvement in corporate governance, through 100% compliance with financial, risk and performance management guidelines	35) Unqualified audit opinion with at least % of external and internal audit finding resolved	This indicator measures the audit opinion of the Auditor General on the financial and non-financial performance of the City.	Auditor General Report and Management
budget			36) Percentage implementation of approved anti-fraud and anti-corruption strategy/fraud prevention plan	The indicator measure the development of the fraud prevention plan to reduce maladministration	Fraud prevention plan
		Percentage improvement in levels of citizen satisfaction	31) Percentage improvement in citizen satisfaction levels	The indicator measures a statistically valid public perception of the delivery of services in Johannesburg.	Citizen satisfaction survey
Household and business satisfaction	The indicator indicates rates of confidence in the City being able to provide the a good quality of life and as an	Citizen participation, empowerment	28) Percentage increase participation rate in democratic processes	The indicator measures the percentage of participation in the public participation and imbizo's	Quality of life survey
index	investment destination	and customer care	29) % implementation of CBP community projects implemented	This indicator measures the number of CBP projects implemented	Service level agreements and completion certification

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
			30) % positive awareness of City's programme and activities	This indicator measures the positive awareness and advertisement of the strategic programmes of the City to the media, social network, print media, radio, billboards and television	Media monitoring report
Household Gini Co-efficient	The Gini coefficient indicates wealth gap, it is a key means of measuring whether or not the City's economic growth is shared and benefits all	Creation of jobs citywide	2) Number of jobs created city wide	This indicator measure the number of jobs created City wide	Signed appointment letters of employment by implementing agency
			3) % Maintenance of the jobs database	The indicator will measure the management and maintenance of the jobs database	Data of jobs created
		Percentage increase in EPWP opportunities created	Number of community work opportunity created city wide	This indicator measures the number of work opportunities created through the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP)	Signed confirmation letters by implementing agency
					EPWP database

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
Gross Value Add (GVA) growth per annum	GVA provides an indication of the overall economic production within an area. It is useful as an indicator of overall economic growth in the City	Rand value investment attracted into the City	5) Rand value investment or business transactions attracted into the City	This indicator tracks the value of potential investment facilitated by the City	Financial value investment attracted Investment schedule with date, description and amount
			4) % increase of the City's GDP growth rate	Increase in economic growth of the City of Johannesburg	Quarterly economic data
		Enterprise development program	7) Number of SMMEs supported by the City	This indicator measures support to SMMEs and Cooperatives in the form of training provided, hubs and incubators established	Database SMME's supported

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
	The percentage spent on the in empowering Broad Based Black economic empowerment		6) % spent on Broad Based Black economic empowerment procurement system for all tenders City wide	The indicator will measure the amount spend on the companies that Broad based Black economic empowerment	Supply chain audited report
Total City ecological footprint	This indicator allows the City to track its demand for natural resources and compare that with the	Percentage reduction in Green House Gas emissions	25) percentage Implementation of consolidated climate mitigation strategy	This indicator measures the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions in the City's Waste Water Treatment Works (WWTW).	GHG emission reduction report
	amount of natural resources available		8) Percentage implementation of the consolidated green economy implementation plan	The indicator measures the green economy projects initiated by the city of Johannesburg.	Green project implementation plan
Basic services	It is an important progress indicator, as improvement in the amount of unaccounted for water amounts can be equated to improvement in the level of management of water.	Improvement in basics services	11) percentage improvement in the provision of the basic services such as water, electricity, housing and primary health care	The indicator measure the basic service delivery to the residents/ community of City of Joburg.	Service delivery satisfaction survey
Percentage of people travelling by public transport	This indicator provides an indication of effectiveness of urban land use management and planning system	Percentage implementation of Spatial Area Frameworks to support	14) % integration of urban space through the implementation of CoJ project plan	This indicators measures the integration of urban space requirements in the "Corridors of Freedom". It further measures the	Development Planning quarterly reports

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
	adopted as people need to be well located with respect to public transport routes in order to adopt public transport as their preferred	Corridors of freedom		implementation of interventions for each strategic corridor (Louis Botha, Empire Perth and Turffontein) as outlined in the Strategic Area	CoF Implementation plan
	mode of transport	Improve mobility	18) Increase in Rea Vaya Bus Rapid Transport ridership per day	The indicator measures the Rea Vaya Bus Rapid transport ridership per day	Tickets sales
			19) % Planned trips completed City	The indicator will measure Metro bus plans trips to be completed as scheduled	Tickets sales
			20) Number of kilometres of walkway and cycle lanes completed	The indicators measure the kilometers of walkway and cycle lane completed	Completion certificate
Number and percentage of households with	The number and percentage of households with access to basic water services	Improvement of roads	15) Number of lane kilometre of roads resurfaced	This indicator measures the number of km roads resurfaced	Visual commission index
access to basic services	demonstrates the city's success in providing access		16) Kilometres of gravel roads upgraded to surfaced roads	Measure the road upgraded from the gravel road to surfaced roads	Completion certificate

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
	to services for all of its citizens. It is a constitutional obligation to provide citizens with basic services such as water, sanitation, electricity etc		17) Kilometres of open drains into underground at specified areas	This indicator measures the number of kilometres of channels converted to underground system at specified areas e.g. Diepsloot, Ivory Park, Kliptown	Completion certificate
Food Security	The indicator assesses the status of food security including access to food, food availability and food utilisation	Percentage reduction in food insecurity	32) Percentage eradication of poverty in the City	This indicator measures reduction in poverty	Deprivation map with on reduction of poverty
Total number of housing opportunities created by the City of Johannesburg	This indicator illustrates the level of provision of housing for the poor	Total number of housing opportunities created by the City of Johannesburg	13) Number of social housing units developed for the underprivileged	This indicator measure the number of social rental stock to create alternative rental stock.	Completion certificate

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
Public safety	Indicators of crime levels can have a positive impact on people's perceptions of, or fear of crime (if it is decreasing over time). In addition, crime has economic influence and leads to increased costs for businesses, households and the city, and reduced investment.	Percentage reduction in crime rates	26) Percentage reduction in crime	This indicator measures the reduction in crime in the following categories of crimes: common robbery, assaults, theft of motor vehicle and burglary residential/business	South African Police Crime statistics report
			27) Percentage reduction in road accident fatalities	This indicator tracks the reduction in fatalities as a results of road accidents	Public Safety quarterly report
	Marketing and advertisement	Create awareness on the strategic	30) Increase positive awareness of	The indicator measure the awareness	Media
	of the City of Joburg strategic programmes that have been declared Mayoral flagship.	programme of the City for the Residents	the City's programmes	and advertisement of the strategic programmers of the City to media, social networks, print media, radio, billboards, radio and television.	monitoring report

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

GDS Institutional Impact Indicator	Indicator Description	IDP Outcome Indicator	Institutional SDBIP Activity/Output Indicator	Indicator Description	Means of Verification
Reposition Joburg in the global arena	The City is repositioning and representing itself international and other international event to		33)Number of competitive ranking of the City internationally	The indicator will measure City's ranking internationally	International ranking
Smart City and innovation	Implementation of the smart technology to enhance the City means performing services.		21) No. of Smart City programmes implemented	The indicator measure the implementation of the smart project of the City.	Approved Implementation report
Green and Blue economy	Implementation of the newly invented Blue economy to create job opportunity		9)% Implementation of the approved blue economy projects	Indicator will measure the implementation of the blue economy	Approved implementation of the blue economy report
Green and Blue economy	Promotion of the eco-friendly city to reduce gas emission		Implementation of the consolidated green economy implementation plan	The indicator will measure the implementation solar geyser and eco mobility	Implementation of the solar geyser

CoJ: Mayoral Committee 2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

CHAPTER 5 2016/17 CAPITAL PROJECTS

CITY WIDE

	Project Name			Financial							
ID		Unit	Descript ion	system No (Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	Total 2018/19
4212	Operational Capital Arts and Culture New Information Technology JOHANNESBURG F	Community Development		34023	ICT	Network	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 258,000	R 265,000	R 270,000
3135	Bird Sanctuary - City wide Renewal Park JOHANNESBURG F Regional	City Parks and Zoo	Water Infrastru cture Project:	32571			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 500,000	R 500,000
2722	City Parks House - IT Equipment New Computer Hardware New Computer Hardware JOHANNESBURG F Ward	City Parks and Zoo		30555			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,500,000	R 1,500,000	R 4,000,00 0
2897	Road islands and Town Entrances developments & Beautification New Park JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	City Parks and Zoo		31077			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,00 0
3894	Alarm monitoring devices for Miniature Sub Stations New Security Equipment REUVEN F City Wide	City Power		33620			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 3,000,000	R 2,500,00 0
4114	All fencing and security lighting for various substations Renewal	City Power	Power Infrastru cture	33894			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 30,000,000	R 15,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Building Alterations REUVEN F City Wide		Project:								
2379	Aquire servitudes and sub station sites New Transmission Line REUVEN F City Wide	City Power		27696	Power	Voltage Network Tra nsmission voltage	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00 0
2288	Build new 275kV Intake Station to replace Orlando 88kV switch yard. New Bulk Infrastructure RIVASDALE D City Wide	City Power		26387	Power		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 60,000,000	R 50,000,000	R 30,000,0
2335	Capital Program to replace aged and critical switchgear Renewal Bulk Infrastructure REUVEN F City Wide	City Power		27008	Power	Voltage Network Swi tchgear Tran sformers	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 1,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
3371	Cisco call management system including handsets. New Computer Hardware REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	Power Infrastru cture Project:	32944			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 2,000,00
2572	Earthing and lightning protection at Major sub stations Renewal Bulk Infrastructure REUVEN F	City Power		29881	Power	Transformer s	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 1,000,000	R -
2910	Emergency work on the transmission network Renewal Bulk Infrastructure REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	Power Infrastru cture Project:	31129	Power	Switchgear Transformer s	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 30,000,000	R 15,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
2466	Emergency work Renewal Medium Voltage Network REUVEN F City Wide	City Power		28800	Power	Switchgear Transformer s	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 7,000,000	R 5,000,00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Emergency work					Ì			1	
	Renewal SCADA						Citywide /	R	R	R
7261	REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	30702			City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	-
	Eskom payments. New							_		R
	Bulk Infrastructure						Citywide /	R	R	15,000,0
3714	,	City Power	33364			City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	5,000,000	00
	Establish Control and				D					
	Outage Management				Depot/		0	_		R
0044	Centre New SCADA	Oit - Danie	20000	F::::::	Holding	Oit Mid-	Citywide /	R	R	8,646,00
2844		City Power	30998	Facilities	Facility	City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	0
	Establish Outage Management System									R
	New Computer Software						Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
3902		City Power	33633	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000		00
3302	ICT Build Test	Oity i Owei	33033	1 OWEI	Oman gna	Oity Wide	Operational	3,000,000		00
	Environment New									
	Computer Software						Citywide /	R	R	R
4117		City Power	33897			City Wide	Operational	-	2,500,000	-``
	ICT Network upgrade for					1			,===,===	
	smart grids to									
	substations New Load									
	Management REUVEN						Citywide /	R	R	R
3903		City Power	33634	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	10,000,000	-
	ICT Security awareness									
	and training program									
	New Computer Software						Citywide /	R	R	R
4118		City Power	33898			City Wide	Operational	-	1,200,000	-
	Implementation of									
	Sharepoint Portal New									
0005	Computer Software	0 5	00000	_		0:4 147:1	Citywide /	R	R	R
3905		City Power	33636	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational	3,000,000	-	-
	Information Technology									
	management tools. New Computer Software						Citywide /	R	R	R
3360	REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	32927			City Wide	Operational	K	2,000,000	K
3300	Install new IED's in	Oity FOWEI	32321			City vvide	Operational	-	2,000,000	R
	substations Renewal						Citywide /	R	R	3,000,00
2757		City Power	30697			City Wide	Operational	4,810,000	3,000,000	0
2101	I TOTOGOTOTI NEOVENI	Only 1 Owon	00007			Jity VVIde	- Operational	1,010,000	5,000,000	U

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	City Wide									
2756	Install public lights in formal areas New Public Lighting REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	30696	Power	Circuits	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 55,625,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
3282	Install statistical meters on all distributors New Load Management REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	32820	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 50,000,000	R 15,000,0 00
2202	Installation of new service connections New Service Connections ALEXANDRA EXT.63 E Regional	City Power	22486	Power	Service connection	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,495,000	R 995,000	R 995,000
	Integrated security, fire detection & suppression systems for major substations. Including fibre optic links (+- 50 % of budget). New Security Equipment						Citywide /	R	R	R 10,000,0
3912	IT Business Continuity New Computer Software	City Power	27025 33643	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational Citywide / Operational	10,000,000 R 8,000,000	15,000,000 R 1,750,000	00 R 5,000,00 0
2327	Load Management: Reciever audit and replacement Renewal Load Management REUVEN F	City Power	26940	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 500,000	R 5,000,00 0
4009	Louis Botha (City Power) Renewal Corridors of Freedom Intervention ORANGE GROVE E City Wide	City Power	33772	Power		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 35,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 15,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

·				•	•		•			
	Metering; Replacement									
	of obsolete pre-paid									
	meters. New Metering									
	Equipment REUVEN F						Citywide /	R	R	R
2229	City Wide	City Power	24060	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational	_	-	-
-	New service									
	connections New									R
	Service Connections				Service		Citywide /	R	R	14,000,0
2203	BEREA F Regional	City Power	22490	Power	connection	City Wide	Operational	9,375,000	8,500,000	00
2200	New service	Oity i Owei	22430	1 OWEI	COMMECTION	Oity vvide	Operational	3,373,000	0,500,000	00
	connections New									R
	Service Connections				Service		Citanuido /	R	R	14,500,0
0000		Oite Decree	05000	D		0:6 - 14/: -1 -	Citywide /			
2263	REUVEN F Regional	City Power	25069	Power	connection	City Wide	Operational	7,500,000	7,250,000	00
	Operating Capital New				_		0			R
	Operational Capex	a			Energy		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2612	-	City Power	30105	Power	efficiency	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	5,000,000	0
	Pre-engineering design									
	of sub stations New Bulk				Switchgear					R
	Infrastructure REUVEN				Transformer		Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
2564	F City Wide	City Power	29830	Power	S	City Wide	Operational	2,000,000	5,000,000	00
	Procurement of IT									
	hardware New									R
	Computer Hardware						Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
3904	REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	33635	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	8,340,000	0
	Protection, Supply and	j					•			
	delivery of Secondary									
	Plant equipment									R
	Renewal Protection						Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
3896	REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	33622			City Wide	Operational	_'`	500,000	0
3030	Provision of public	Oity i Owei	00022			Oity Wide	Operational		300,000	0
	lighting in informal									
	settlements New Public									
	Lighting REUVEN F City						Citywide /	R	R	R
2445		City Dower	2000			City Wide		K	K	
2445	Wide Durch and a specific fooder	City Power	28689			City Wide	Operational	-	-	500,000
	Purchase mobile feeder									
	boards New Medium						0		5	R
	Voltage Network			_			Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2786	REUVEN F	City Power	30780	Power	Switchgear	City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Refurbish distribution			
transformers and			
miniature substations.			
Renewal Medium			R
Voltage Network Transformer Citywide /	R	R	4,000,00
3284 REUVEN F City Wide City Power 32822 Power s City Wide Operational	-	4,000,000	0
Refurbish MV			
switchgear Renewal			
Medium Voltage Switchgear			R
Network REUVEN F City Transformer Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
3283 Wide City Power 32821 Power s City Wide Operational	-	500,000	0
Refurbish obsolete			
protection relays			
Renewal Protection Citywide /	R	R	R
2758 REUVEN F City Wide City Power 30698 City Wide Operational	5,000,000	-	-
Refurbish transformers			
and switchgear Renewal Switchgear			
Bulk Infrastructure Transformer Citywide /	R	R	R
2334 REUVEN F City Wide City Power 27007 Power s City Wide Operational	-	500,000	-
Refurbish TSS's as			
required by Area			
Maintanance Renewal			
Medium Voltage			
Network Switchgear		_	R
JOHANNESBURG F City Reviewed City Reviewed City Reviewed City Reviewed City Reviewed City Reviewed	R 2,500,000	R 3,000,000	3,000,00
3084 Regional City Power 32460 Power s City Wide Operational Refurbishment of LV	2,500,000	3,000,000	0
infrastructure Renewal Low Voltage REUVEN F Voltage Citywide /	R	R	R 3,000,00
Low Voltage REUVEN F Voltage Citywide / 2337 Regional City Power 27028 Power Network City Wide Operational	2,500,000	5,000,000	0
Refurbishment of MV	2,500,000	5,000,000	0
infrastructure(Switchgea			
r and transformers)			
Renewal Medium Feeder			
Voltage Network Cables Switc			R
NORTH RIDING EXT.30 hgear Transf Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2272 C City Wide City Power 25887 Power ormers City Wide Operational	2,500,000	5,000,000	0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2338	Refurbishment of MV infrastructure(Switchgea r and transformers) Renewal Medium Voltage Network REUVEN F Regional	City Power	27030			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00 0
2748	-	City Power	30670	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 2,000,000	R 1,000,00 0
3272	Replace obsolete energy meters with prepaid units Renewal Service Connections REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	32808			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 500,000	R 30,000,0 00
2465	- 7	City Power	28792	Power	Voltage Network	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 20,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
3276		City Power	32812	Power	Feeder Cables	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 500,000	R -
2285	I .	City Power	26224	Power	Feeder Cables	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 500,000	R 6,000,00 0
2339	Replacement of aged and/or faulting MV cables Renewal Medium Voltage Network REUVEN F Regional	City Power	27031	Power	Switchgear Transformer s	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 10,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2920	Revenue Generation Efficiency Project. Pre- paid system installation of semi automated pre- paid & automated pre- paid (smart meters) Renewal Service Connections REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	31141	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 70,000,000	R 57,388,326	R 9,699,00
3297	Roll out of smart grid to all substations New Protection REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	32837	T GWGI	oman gna	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 8,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0
2228	RTU installations New SCADA REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	24054	Power	Service connection	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
4122	SAP Employee Self Service New Computer Software REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	33902			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 500,000	R -
2326	Sebenza Substation. Build a new 88kV GIS (30circuits) yard. New Bulk Infrastructure SEBENZA EXT.6 E City Wide	City Power	26934			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 145,802,142	R 70,000,000	R 50,000,0 00
3273	Service connections Modderfontein New Service Connections MODDERFONTEIN A.H. E Regional	City Power	32809	Power	Service connection	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 1,000,000	R -
2906	Telecommunications, Fibre optic installations and upgrades Renewal SCADA REUVEN F Regional	City Power	31121	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 7,000,000	R 15,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

İ	1	1	İ	Ì	İ	i	i	Ì	İ	1 1
	Telecommunications,									
	Multiplexer and network									
	management system									
	Renewal Plant and						0	5	_	R
	Equipment REUVEN F			_			Citywide /	R	R	4,000,00
3895		City Power	33621	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational	2,500,000	5,000,000	0
	Tetra Network									
	Expansion New									
	Computer Software						Citywide /	R	R	R
3901	REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	33632			City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	-
	Tetra Radio system New									
	Tools and Loosegear						Citywide /	R	R	R
2270		City Power	25856	Power	Smart grid	City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	-
	Transformer capital									
	program to eliminate									
	high risk transformers									
	Renewal Bulk									R
	Infrastructure REUVEN				Transformer		Citywide /	R	R	20,000,0
2798		City Power	30840	Power	S	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	10,000,000	00
	Upgrade of Virtualization									
	Infrastructure New									R
	Computer Software						Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
3907	REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	33638			City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	8,000,000	0
	Upgrading of 88 kV									
	overhead lines Renewal									R
	Bulk Infrastructure						Citywide /	R	R	46,350,0
3083	REUVEN F City Wide	City Power	32459			City Wide	Operational	40,000,000	40,000,000	00
	Upgrading of Load									
	Centres Renewal									
	Medium Voltage									
	Network NORTH				Switchgear					R
	RIDING EXT.30 C City				Transformer		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2377	Wide	City Power	27694	Power	S	City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
	Upgrading of Load									
	Centres Renewal									
	Medium Voltage				Switchgear					R
	Network REUVEN F City				Transformer		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2378	Wide	City Power	27695	Power	s	City Wide	Operational		-	0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1 1	Mining Belt West:	1	1	1 1	I	I		1	1 1
	Tailings Dams/ Slimes								
	Dams Reclamation								
	Interventions								
	(Remove/Rehabilitate								
	Crown Tailing								
	Dams/Mine								
	Dumps/Open cast mine								
	areas in Nasrec and								
	Diepkloof to unlock								R
	500ha of land for	Development		Developm		Citywide /	R	R	50,000,0
7685	development))	Planning		ent .	City Wide	Operational	-	5,000,000	00
	NDPG Hub Projects								
	New Programme								R
	JOHANNESBURG F	Development				Citywide /	R	R	28,470,0
3879	City Wide	Planning	33602	Facilities	City Wide	Operational	-	-	00
	Operating Capital:								
	DPUM Renewal								
	Operational Capex								
	BRAAMFONTEIN	Development				Citywide /	R	R	R
2555	WERF F City Wide	Planning	29624	Facilities	City Wide	Operational	610,000	640,000	700,000
	Public Transport								
	Corridor Development								
	(TOD) New Operational								
	Capex JOHANNESBURG F	Development				City available /	D		R 200,000,
3877	City Wide	Development Planning	33600		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 230,000,000	R 230,000,000	000
3011	Operational Capital	Flaming	33000		City Wide	Operational	230,000,000	230,000,000	000
	(DED) Renewal								
	Operational Capex								
	JOHANNESBURG F	Economic				Citywide /	R	R	R
2486	City Wide	Development	29027		City Wide	Operational	500,000	-	-
	Air Conditioners in all								
	EMS Buildings New								
	Building Alterations								
	MARTINDALE C City					Citywide /	R	R	R
3655	Wide	Public Safety	33286		City Wide	Operational	250,000	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3154	Ambulance equipment replacement Programme Renewal Plant and Equipment MARTINDALE B City Wide	Public Safety		32602	Office and Equipmen t	Ambulance equipment	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 8,000,000	R 8,000,000	R 8,000,00 0
3143	Bay Doors Renewal Building Alterations MARTINDALE B City Wide	Public Safety		32584	Facilities	Fire Station	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,543,000	R 3,543,000	R 3,543,00 0
2221	Equipment cheche for Urban Search and Rescue RESCUE(jaws of life, breathers for Gautrain)and Air lifting equipment New Plant and Equipment MARTINDALE B City Wide	Public Safety		23407	Office and Equipmen t	Urban Search and Rescue Equipment	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R -	R -
3652	Fire and Rescue Equipment New Plant and Equipment MARTINDALE C City Wide	Public Safety		33283	Office and Equipmen t	Fire fighting equipment	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 8,000,000	R 8,000,000	R 8,000,00 0
3155	Fire and Rescue Medical Equipment Tracking System New Plant and Equipment MARTINDALE B City Wide	Public Safety		32603			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 4,800,000	R 4,800,00 0
2822	Furniture and office equipment, work stations New Furniture MARTINDALE B City Wide	Public Safety		30943	Office and Equipmen t	Office furniture	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 8,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
3645	Medical equipment New Operational Capex MARTINDALE B City	Public Safety	;	33272	Office and Equipmen t	ambulance equipment	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,00 0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Wide									
2493	Operational Capital (EMS): New Operational Capex MARTINDALE F City Wide	Public Safety	29044			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 560,000	R -	R -
2223	Operational Capital: Fire protective clothing for firefighters New Operational Capex MARTINDALE C City Wide	Public Safety	23412			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,900,000	R -	R -
2843	Operational Capital: HAZMAT UNIT New Operational Capex MARTINDALE B Ward	Public Safety	30991	Transport ation	Procurement of a new HAZMAT vehicle	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
2820	Operational Capital: IT Needs New Computer Hardware MARTINDALE B City Wide	Public Safety	30938	Office and Equipmen t	Procurement of new computers and IT hardware	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,500,000	R 1,500,000	R 1,500,00
3731	Operational Fire Extinguishers New Operational Capex MARTINDALE B City Wide	Public Safety	33390	Security and Safety	Fire Extinguisher s	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 600,000	R 600,000	R 600,000
2222	STANDBY GENERATORS for current fire stations and replacement New Plant and Equipment MARTINDALE C City Wide	Public Safety	23411	Power	Installation of new powert standby generators	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R -	R -
6619	Telematic System for Operations City Wide	Public Safety		Security and Safety	Tracking System for Fire Fighters	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00 0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3654	USAR Equipment New Computer Upgrades MARTINDALE C City Wide	Public Safety	33285	Office and Equipmen t	USAR equipment	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 300,000	R 300,000	R 300,000
3077	Wash Bay Project New Building Alterations MARTINDALE F City Wide	Public Safety	32433	Facilities	Ambulance and Fire engine wash bay	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 8,350,000	R -	R -
4053	Green Energy Initiative New Green Infrastructure JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Environment and Infrastructure	33822			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 50,000,0 00
2495	Operational Capital (EISD) Renewal Operational Capex BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F City Wide	Environment and Infrastructure	29048			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 930,000	R	R -
2489	Operational Capital Renewal Operational Capex BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F City Wide	Group Finance	29030			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,047,000	R -	R 3,800,00 0
2488	opex New Operational Capex BRAAMPARK F City Wide	Group Finance	29029	Roads and Storm water	Pedestrian bridge	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,00 0
3080	Security New Office Equipment BRAAMPARK F City Wide	Group Finance	32443			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 500,000	R 500,000
3847	ICT: Infrastructure Hardware Renewal (Desktop/PC Refresher)	Group Corporate and Shared Services	33556	ICT		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,761,000	R 7,000,000	R 60,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	ICT-infrastructure	Group		0"						
	upgrading	Corporate and		Office and			,	l _	_	_ '
		Shared	00.400	Equipmen		0	Citywide /	R	R	R
380		Services	33499	t		City Wide	Operational	125,000,000	110,000,000	-
	LIS Stabilisation									
	Renewal Computer	Group								
	Software	Corporate and								
	JOHANNESBURG F	Shared					Citywide /	R	R	R
379	9 City Wide	Services	33488	ICT		City Wide	Operational	7,000,000	-	-
	Migration from Lotus									一 ·
	Notes to Microsoft									
	Outlook New Computer	Group								
	Upgrades	Corporate and								R
	JÖHANNESBURG F	Shared					Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
379	8 City Wide	Services	33487	ICT		City Wide	Operational	6,800,000	3,000,000	0
	Non Sap Application									
	(Johannesburg)	Group								
	Modernization &	Corporate and								R
	Optimization	Shared					Citywide /	R	R	30,000,0
414		Services	33955	ICT		City Wide	Operational	40,000,000	30,000,000	00
	Non-SAP Support Tools-	Group					'			
	JOHANNESBURG City	Corporate and								R
	Wide	Shared					Citywide /	R	R	2,000,00
420	2	Services	34012			City Wide	Operational	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
	Operational Capital -		-					_,,	- , ,	
	GICT & IM New	Group								
	Operational Capex	Corporate and								R
	JOHANNESBURG F	Shared					Citywide /	R	R	10,635,0
249		Services	29039	ICT		City Wide	Operational	560,000	10,635,000	00
	Procurement of Fleet	Group		1.0.		0,	0,000.000.000	000,000	10,000,000	
	Vehicles Johannesburg	Corporate and								R
	F City Wide	Shared		Transport	Fleet		Citywide /	R	R	238,000,
384		Services	33553	ation	Vehicles	City Wide	Operational	346,200,000	146,000,000	000
	Risk & Compliance	OCIVIOGO	00000	allon	VOINGIGG	Oity Wide	Operational	070,200,000	140,000,000	
	Solution Tools New	Group								
	Computer Software	Corporate and								
	JOHANNESBURG F	Shared					Citywide /	R	R	R
380		Services	33491	ICT		City Wide	Operational	4,000,000	17	
300	Z City vvide	Services	33431	101		City Wide	Operational	4,000,000	1 -	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3807	SAP & Non-SAP Archiving JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Group Corporate and Shared Services	33498	ICT	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 20,000,000	R	R
3007	Sap Advanced Centre of Excellence (COE) Support management tool requirements		33430	101	Oily Wide	Operational	20,000,000		
4150	Renewal Computer Upgrades JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Group Corporate and Shared Services	33956	ICT	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,600,000	R 5,000,00 0
3812	SAP Infrastructure Upgrade	Group Corporate and Shared Services	33503	ICT	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R -
4146	Sap software Upgrade/re- implementation to latest SAP version Renewal Computer Software JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Group Corporate and Shared Services	33951	ICT	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 190,000,000	R 50,000,000	R 57,425,0 00
3815	Smart City Enablement New Computer Software JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Group Corporate and Shared Services	33508	ICT	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R -	R -
2909	Upgrading of Security Hardware Equipment Johannesburg	Group Corporate and Shared Services	31128	ICT	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 4,440,000	R 4,440,000	R 4,440,00 0
3809	WAN & LAN Upgrade JOHANNESBURG City Wide	Group Corporate and Shared Services	33500		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 7,500,000	R 7,500,000	R 7,500,00 0
2764	Operational Capital JOHANNESBURG F	Community Development	30712		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 811,000	R 851,000	R 900,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3369	AIRCONDITIONERS: Supply, install and repair airconditioners in Health Facilities across the city New Clinic JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Health	32941	Communit y	Clinic	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 300,000	R 500,000	R 7,000,00 0
2516	Albert Street Clinic (Inner City); Furniture and Medical Equipment Renewal Clinic JOHANNESBURG F Ward	Health	29359	Communit y	Clinic	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R 7,000,00 0
3053	BULK FILING SYSTEMS FOR RECORDS, supply and installation in Health facilities and offices New Office Equipment JOHANNESBURG A City Wide	Health	32387	Communit y	Clinic	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R 1,400,00 0
3370		Health	32943	Communit y	Clinic	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00 0
2660		Health	30339	Communit y	Clinic	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,900,000	R 3,500,000	R 7,000,00 0
2656	Operational Capital Spend for Health Renewal Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F	Health	30328			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,730,000	R 2,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	City Wide									
8780	Procurement of Health Information System New Computer Software JOHANNESBURG City Wide	Health		ICT	Software license	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 36,574,000	R 30,000,000	R -
3072	Tools of trade, specialised equipment, fittings and furniture for Environmental Health and Vector/Pest Control Function Renewal Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Health	32419	Communit		City Wide	Citywide /	R 200,000	R 400,000	R 200,000
2755	Formalisation of informal settlements across the City. Renewal Bulk Infrastructure JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Housing	30693	y		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 40,000,000	R 45,000,0
4255	Land Acquisition for Housing New Bulk Infrastructure JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Housing	34067			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,149,000	R 20,000,000	R 20,000,0 00
2492	Operational capital (HS) New Operational Capex BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F City Wide SHSUP Interventions	Housing	29041			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 560,000	R 1,000,000	R 100,000
3878	New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Housing	33601			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
4126	Operational Capex New Operational Capex	JDA	33906	ICT	SAP/ ERP	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 500,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	NEWTOWN F City Wide									
2304	Dog Kennel Hospital New Building Alterations GLENESK F Ward	Public Safety	26821			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 90,000	R 95,000	R -
6665	4 Mobile Command Posts MARTINDALE	Public Safety		Facilities	Fleet	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 20,000,0 00
2437	By-law management unit - Unit ugrade for building Fennel Road pound Renewal Building Alterations MARTINDALE B Ward	Public Safety	28534			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,800,000	R 3,000,000	R .
2435	By-Law Management Unit (CCTV Cameras) New Office Equipment MARTINDALE B City	Public Safety	28531			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,800,000	R -	R -
2535	Improve area lighting at JHB; Midrand; Randburg; Roodepoort and Wemmer Complex. New Plant and Equipment MARTINDALE B City	Public Safety	29436			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,200,000	R 5,400,00 0
2594	Install Strong Rooms at Wemmer; Fennel Road; Von Wieligh New Building Alterations	Public Safety	30008			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 2,500,000	R 2,700,00
2536	Installation of CCTV cameras at JMPD HQ, Dube, Licensing HQ & Langlaagte for Internal control New Plant and	Public Safety	29443			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,800,000	R 4,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Equipment							
	MARTINDALE B City Wide							
	Langlaagte One Stop Shop - Licensing Renewal Building Alterations							
2300	LANGLAAGTE NORTH F Ward	Public Safety	26799	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 7,350,000	R 4,350,000	R -
2471	Lighting masts at pounds New Building Alterations WEMMER F Ward	Public Safety	28872	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,600,000	R 1,800,000	R 2,000,00 0
2537	New Radio Communication system New Plant and Equipment CITY AND SUBURBAN EXT.6 F	Public Safety	29445	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,333,000	R 12,000,000	R -
4236	Operational Capex: Breathaliser for Alcohol Testing New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG A City Wide	Public Safety	34047	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 3,000,000	R -
4237	Operational Capex: Computers for Regional Commnders New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG E City Wide	Public Safety	34048	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R	R 2,000,000	R
4237	Operational Capital: (JMPD) New Operational Capex	1 ublic Salety	34040	Oity Wide		-		-
2494	BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F City Wide	Public Safety	29045	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 740,000	R 780,000	R -
4241	Operational Capital: Speed Trapping	Public Safety	34052	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 6,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Cameras and										
	Equipment New Plant										
	and Equipment										
	JOHANNESBURG E										
	City Wide										
	Operational Capital:										
	Tazer Guns for										
	apprehension of										
	offenders New										
	Operational Capex										
	JOHANNESBURG F							Citywide /	R	R	R
4240		Public Safety		34051			City Wide	Operational		2,000,000	_'
7270	Road block equipment	1 ublic balety		34031			Oity Wide	Operational		2,000,000	
	New Operational Capex										
	JOHANNESBURG C							Citywide /	R	R	R
4239	City Wide	Dublic Cofety		34050			City Mida		K	5,000,000	K
4239		Public Safety		34050			City Wide	Operational	-	5,000,000	-
	Supply Firearms to the										
	JMPD new recruits										
	Renewal Plant and										
	Equipment CITY AND								_	_	_
0004	SUBURBAN EXT.6 F	5 1 2 6 6 6		00.404			0: 14:1	Citywide /	R	R	R
2684		Public Safety		30431			City Wide	Operational	2,800,000	3,000,000	-
	Upgrading and										
	improving security at										
	JMPD Cash Sites.										
	Renewal Building										
	Alterations MARLBORO							Citywide /	R	R	R
2307	E City Wide	Public Safety		26858			City Wide	Operational	3,500,000	2,000,000	-
	Upgrading of										
	Weighbridges at JMPD										
	Testing Centres		Health								
	Renewal Plant and		Infrastru								R
	Equipment MARLBORO		cture					Citywide /	R	R	2,200,00
3251	E City Wide	Public Safety	Project:	32777			City Wide	Operational	1,800,000	2,000,000	0
	Foodbank sorting centre	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	,	, ,	, ,	
	New Building Alterations					Foodbank					
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F					Sorting		Citywide /	R	R	R
3362		Joburg Market		32929	Facilities	Centre	City Wide	Operational	2,000,000	3,000,000	-
			1				,		,,,,,,,,	-,,	1

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Operational Capital: Building Management Software New Bulk engineering services CITY DEEP EXT.22 F			Office and Equipmen	Technical Equipment(s ound and		Citywide /	R	R	R
3356		Joburg Market	32920	t	lighting)	City Wide	Operational	9,000,000	9,000,000	-
2584	Operational Capital: Computer Equipment Renewal Computer Upgrades CITY DEEP EXT.2 F Regional	Joburg Market	29940	Office and Equipmen t	Computer	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R -	R 2,000,00 0
3958	Operational Capital: Computer Hardware New/Renewal Renewal Computer Hardware CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	33707	Office and Equipmen t	Computer Hardware	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R -	R 2,000,00 0
3959	Operational Capital: Computer Software New/Renewal New Computer Software CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	33708	Office and Equipmen t	Computer software	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 4,000,000	R -	R -
3957	Operational Capital: consignment control landscaping Renewal Operational Capex CITY DEEP F Regional	Joburg Market	33706	Roads and Storm water	Landscaping	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,200,000	R -	R -
3328	Operational Capital: Directional signage within market premises New Building Alterations CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	32881	Security and Safety	Signage	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 1,500,00 0
2600	Operational Capital: Electricity Reticulation Upgrade Renewal Building Alterations	Joburg Market	30028	Power	Energy efficiency	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	JOHANNESBURG F Ward									
3332	Operational Capital: Emergency evacuation alarm New Plant and Equipment CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	32885	Security and Safety	Alarms	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 249,000	R 264,000	R 250,000
3336	Operational Capital: Emergency evacuation chairs New Plant and Equipment CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	32889	Office and Equipmen t	Chairs	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 70,000	R -	R -
3337	Operational Capital: Equipment for safety surveillance New Plant and Equipment CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	32890	Office and Equipmen t	Technical Equipment(s ound and lighting)	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,500,000	R -	R 1,000,00
2380	Operational Capital: General and QA Inspection Trolleys New Plant and Equipment CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	27709	Office and Equipmen t	Inspection Trolleys	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 1,000,00
3853	Operational Capital: Installation of Lights in Halls 1,2,9,10 Renewal Operational Capex CITY DEEP EXT.22 G City Wide	Joburg Market	33563	Power	Energy efficiency lig hts	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 5,000,00 0
3331	Operational Capital: Installation of sprinkler systems New Building Alterations CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	32884	Facilities	Sprinkler system	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 6,200,000	R 11,800,000	R -
3343	Operational Capital: IT Software upgrade New	Joburg Market	32898	Office and Equipmen	Computer Software	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 570,000	R 1,150,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	Computer Software	1		l t	1	1	I	I		1 1
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F			,						
	Regional									
	Operational Capital: IT									
	support system New									
	Computer Upgrades									
	CITY DEEP EXT.2 F						Citywide /	R	R	R
2599		Joburg Market	30024	Facilities	computers	City Wide	Operational	4,000,000	-	-
	Operational Capital:					- 7		, ,		
	Joburg Theatre -									
	Technical Equipment									
	Renewal Operational									
	Capex									
	JOHANNESBURG F						Citywide /	R	R	R
4039	- 9	Joburg Market	33807			City Wide	Operational	750,000	-	-
	Operational Capital:									
	Main Building									
	Refurbishments									
	Renewal Building			Investme	Main					R
	Alterations CITY DEEP			nt .	Building		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2598		Joburg Market	30022	properties	Renewal	City Wide	Operational	2,000,000	-	0
	Operational Capital:									
	Main Building Renewal									
	Building Alterations CITY DEEP EXT.22 F				D. dielie e		City must also /	R	R	R
3341		Johnsa Markat	32895	Facilities	Building	City Wide	Citywide /	3,000,000	2,000,000	5,000,00
3341	Regional Operational Capital:	Joburg Market	32090	racilities	Renewal	City wide	Operational	3,000,000	2,000,000	0
	Main market signage									
	New Building Alterations				Main					R
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F				Building		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2776		Joburg Market	30759	Facilities	Signage	City Wide	Operational	-		0
2.70	Operational Capital:	Joseph Markot	00700	1 40111100	C.g.iago	Jily Wide	Sporational			
	Market of the Future									
	New Building CITY			Investme	Market of					R
	DEEP EXT.22 F			nt	the future		Citywide /	R	R	69,273,0
3353		Joburg Market	32916	properties	Building	City Wide	Operational	-	-	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1 1	0 " 10 " 1	1	1	1	ı	ı	ı	1	i.	1 1
	Operational Capital:									
	New Rocker Bins									
	Renewal Plant and									
	Equipment CITY DEEP						Citywide /	R	R	R
2586	EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	29946	Sanitation	Rocker Bins	City Wide	Operational	1,000,000	-	500,000
	Operational Capital:									
	Office equipment									
	New/Renewal New									
	Office Equipment CITY			Office and						R
	DEEP EXT.22 F			Equipmen			Citywide /	R	R	1,000,00
3351	Regional	Joburg Market	32914	t ·	Furniture	City Wide	Operational	120,000	-	0
	Operational Capital:	- J				1		ŕ		
	Operational Capital:									
	Operational Capital:									
	Refurbishments/									
	Construction of ablution									
	facilities Renewal									
	Building Alterations									R
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F				Recreation		Citywide /	R	R	4,000,00
3357	Regional	Joburg Market	32922	Facilities	centre Toilet	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	2,000,000	0
0001	Operational Capital:	cooding market	02022	1 dominos	COTTE O TOMOS	Oily Triad	Operational	0,000,000	2,000,000	<u> </u>
	Pallet Pool New Bulk									
	engineering services									R
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F						Citywide /	R	R	1,000,00
3359	Regional	Joburg Market	32925	Facilities	Pallect Pool	City Wide	Operational	1,000,000	500,000	0
0000	Operational Capital:	Coburg Warket	02020	1 donnies	T dilect T doi	Oity Wide	Орегалопа	1,000,000	300,000	-
	Replacement of									
	Ammonia Plant									
	Renewal Plant and									R
	Equipment CITY DEEP				Amonia		Citywide /	R	R	3,000,00
2585	EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	29943	Facilities	Plant	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	IN.	0
2303	Operational Capital:	Jobbig Market	29940	1 aciities	riant	City Wide	Operational	3,000,000	<u> </u>	- 0
	Replacement of Assets									
	New/Renewal New Plant									
				Office and						R
	and Equipment CITY						City must also /	_	_	
0770	DEEP EXT.22 F	Jahrung Mankat	20704	Equipmen	Francista and	C:4: . \\/: -l -	Citywide /	R	R	7,000,00
2778	Regional	Joburg Market	30761	ι	Furniture	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	6,500,000	0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	
	Operational Capital:									
	Replacement of Old									
	Furniture Renewal									
	Furniture CITY DEEP						Citywide /	R	R	R
3851	EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	33561			City Wide	Operational	1,500,000	-	-
	Operational Capital:									
	Replacement of the roof									
	at trading halls New									
	Building Alterations									R
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F				Roof		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
3364	Regional	Joburg Market	32933	Facilities	Replacing	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	7,000,000	0
	Operational Capital:									
	Revamp sewer and									
	drainage system New									
	Drainage System CITY									R
	DEEP EXT.22 F				Sewer and		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2685	Regional	Joburg Market	30435	Sanitation	Drainage	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	2,000,000	0
	Operational Capital:									
	Road Rehabilitation									
	Project New Bulk			Roads						
	engineering services			and						R
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F			Storm	Upgrade		Citywide /	R	R	9,000,00
3355		Joburg Market	32919	water	Road	City Wide	Operational	12,000,000	9,000,000	0
	Operational Capital:									
	Temperature Control									
	Systems Renewal									
	Building Alterations									R
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F				Temperature		Citywide /	R	R	1,000,00
2597	Regional	Joburg Market	30020	Facilities	System	City Wide	Operational	1,500,000	-	0
	Operational Capital:									
	Trading System									
	Archiving New									
	Computer Software									
	CITY DEEP EXT.22 F						Citywide /	R	R	R
3345		Joburg Market	32903			City Wide	Operational	1,000,000	-	-
	Operational Capital:									
	Trading System at other						Citywide /	R	R	R
3361	markets New Computer	Joburg Market	32928			City Wide	Operational	-	400,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Software CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional									
2277	Operational Capital: Two Way Radios New Operational Capex CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	26025	Office and Equipmen t	Two Way Radio	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 65,000	R 65,000	R 200,000
2275	Operational Capital: Upgrade CCTV Renewal Computer Software CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	26012			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 5,000,000	R 1,000,00 0
2504	Operational Capital: Upgrade Hall 9 Renewal Building Alterations CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	29200	Facilities	Building Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00 0
3363	Operational Capital: Upgrade of Electrical HVAC New Bulk engineering services CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	32932	Facilities	Building	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 8,000,000	R 9,000,000	R -
2383	Operational Capital: Upgrade of Exit and entrance gates Renewal Building Alterations CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	27719	Security and Safety	Exit Gate upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 750,000	R -
2276	Operational Capital: Upgrade of Hall 1 and 2 Renewal Building Alterations CITY DEEP EXT.22 F Regional	Joburg Market	26020	Facilities	Building upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 4,000,000	R 10,000,000	R -
2382	Operational Capital: Upgrade of Watermelon Section Renewal	Joburg Market	27714	Facilities	Renewal Building Water Melon	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 1,000,00 0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	Building Alterations	1	1	1	ĺ	Section		ĺ			
	CITY DEEP EXT.2 F										
	Regional										
	Weigh Brigde	 			 						R
	Consignment Station							Citywide /	R	R	3,000,00
6401		Joburg Market			Facilities		City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
	Joburg Theatre -						Í	,			
	Upgrade of stage										
	machinery Renewal	Johannesburg									
	Plant and Equipment	Theatre	1								R
	JOHANNESBURG F	Management						Citywide /	R	R	1,000,00
3109	Ward	Company		32502	Facilities		City Wide	Operational	1,155,000	-	0
	Operational Capital:										
	Joburg Theatre -		1								
	Technical Equipment	Johannesburg	1								
	New Operational Capex	Theatre	1								R
	JOHANNESBURG F	Management	1					Citywide /	R	R	1,000,00
4049		Company		33817	Facilities	ļ	City Wide	Operational	750,000	-	0
	Operational Capital:										
	Promusica Theatre -		1								
	Information Technology	Johannesburg									
	New Computer Software	Theatre	1								
00.40	FLORIDA PARK EXT.9	Management		225.40	LOT	N. L. da consulta	0:4 - 14/: -1-	Citywide /	R	R	R
3842		Company	 	33548	ICT	Network	City Wide	Operational	150,000	-	500,000
	Operational Capital:		1								
	Promusica Theatre -										
	Upgrading of technical		Emergen								
	equipment (sound and	Labonnooburg	Cy								
	lighting) Renewal	Johannesburg Theatre	Service Infrastru								R
	Theatre redevelopment FLORIDA PARK EXT.9		cture		Emorgono			Citywide /	R	R	1,500,00
2281	C Regional	Management Company	Project:	26167	Emergenc y Service		City Wide	Operational	600,000	600,000	0
2201	Operational Capital:	Company	Project.	20101	y Service		City vvide	Operational	600,000	600,000	+ -
	Soweto Theatre -	Johannesburg									
	Information technology	Theatre	1								
	New Computer Software	Management	1					Citywide /	R	R	R
3843	JABULANI D City Wide	Company		33549	ICT	Desktops	City Wide	Operational	-	-	300,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3710		Johannesburg Theatre Management Company	33355	Facilities		City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 400,000	R -	R 1,200,00 0
3945	Bothlabella Housing Project Renewal Operational Capex ALEXANDRA EXT.12 E City Wide	JOSHCO	33693			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,500,000	R 2,500,000	R 1,000,00 0
3949	- 3	JOSHCO	33697			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,000	R -
3946	Citrine Court Building Renewal Operational Capex BELLAVISTA ESTATE F Regional City Deep Upgrading	JOSHCO	33694			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 900,000	R 900,000	R -
3947	Renewal Operational Capex CITY DEEP F	JOSHCO	33695			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R -	R -
3948	Square Housing Estate Renewal Operational Capex KLIPRIVIERSOOG D	JOSHCO	33696			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R -
3950		JOSHCO	33698			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 4,000,000	R -
2669	Computer Equipment New Computer Upgrades	JPC	30364	ICT	Desktops	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 4,000,000	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F City									
	Wide									
	FMMU - Public Conveniences New Public toilets									R
	JOHANNESBURG F				Public		Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2290) Ward	JPC	26423	Facilities	conviniences	City Wide	Operational	7,500,000	-	0
	Land Regularisation Renewal Operational Capex				Land					
	JOHANNESBURG F			Communit	Regularisati		Citywide /	R	R	R
3844		JPC	33550	У	on	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	-	-
	Office Space Optimisation Program New Precinct Redevelopment JOHANNESBURG F				Office Space		Citywide /	R	R	R 54,677,0
4184	City Wide	JPC	33991	Facilities	Optimisation	City Wide	Operational	130,000,000	10,000,000	00
4029	Purchase & Development of land in Perth Empire, Louis Botha and Turffontein Corridors New Corridors of Freedom Intervention CORONATIONVILLE F City Wide	JPC	33797	Facilities	Corridors of Freedom	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R	R 2,000,000	R
4028	Revamping of the	JPC	33/9/	racilliles	Freedom	City wide	Operational	-	2,000,000	-
2284	Informal Trading Stalls within the Inner City Renewal Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F	JPC	26220	Facilities	Informal Trading Facilities	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 1,300,000	R -
	Site Development Projects New Land Preparation						Citywide /	R	R	R 18,000,0
3944	JOHANNESBURG F	JPC	33692	Facilities	new land	City Wide	Operational	8,700,000	13,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	City Wide									
2632	Upgrading of the Hillbrow Public Transport Facility linear market and taxi rank upgrade New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F Ward	JPC	30221	Facilities	Upgrading of taxi rank	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 1,080,000	R 1,080,00
3266	BRID 10 - Bridge Expansion Joints. Renewal Bridges (Pedestrian and Vehicles) JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	32802	Roads and Storm water	Bridge expansion joints	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0
2427	BRID 11 - Bridge Rehabilitation. Renewal Bridges (Pedestrian and Vehicles) JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	28344	Roads and Storm water	Pedestrian and vehicle bridge	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 12,500,000	R 12,500,000	R 15,000,0 00
3268	BRID 11 - Bridges: Visual and Detailed (Principal) Inspections. New Bridges (Pedestrian and Vehicles) JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	32804	Roads and Storm water	pedestrian and Vehicle bridge	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 3,000,000	R 35,000,0
3267	BRID 12 - Motorway Gantries. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	32803	Roads and Storm water	Motorways gantries	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 5,000,00 0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	BRID 20 - Bridges:	Í	<u> </u>	İ	1	Ī	Ī	Ī	I	1 1
	Overtopping (Flooding).									
	Renewal Bridges									
	(Pedestrian and			Roads						
	Vehicles)			and						R
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm	Pedestrian		Citywide /	R	R	35,000,0
32	69 City Wide	JRA	3280		bridge	City Wide	Operational	60,000,000	15,000,000	00
	CATCH 240 - Jukskei	0107	0200	, water	Dilago	Ony mas	Operational	00,000,000	10,000,000	- 00
	Catchment - Vorna									
	Valley Stream New			Roads						
	Storm water Catchments			and						R
	VORNA VALLEY			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
30	24 EXT.13 A Ward	JRA	3212		storm water	City Wide	Operational	-	5,000,000	0
	CORR - MISCL:								, ,	
	Pedestrian Bridge in									
	Slovo Park (also									
	Ashanti). New Bridges									
	(Pedestrian and			Roads						
	Vehicles)			and						
	CORONATIONVILLE B			Storm	Pedestrian		Citywide /	R	R	R
29	46 Ward	JRA	3128	33 water	bridge	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	5,000,000	-
	CS - Capital Equipment.									
	New Plant and									
	Equipment			Office and						R
	JOHANNESBURG F			Equipmen	plant and		Citywide /	R	R	3,000,00
28	73 City Wide	JRA	3103	34 t	equipment	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	3,000,000	0
	CS - Construction of									
	Archiving Facility. New									
	Operational Capex						0			
07	JOHANNESBURG F	ID A	00.4	70		0:4 14/: 1	Citywide /	R	R	R
37	90 City Wide	JRA	3347	78 Facilities	storage	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	IT - ERP Migration. New			04:						
1	Computer Software			Office and Equipmen			Citywide /	R	R	R 5,000,00
	IOLIANNIECDUDO E						i Citywide /	I K	I K	1 5 000 00 1
22	JOHANNESBURG F	IDA	2200		computors	City Mida				
33	48 City Wide	JRA	3290	06 t	computers	City Wide	Operational	30,000,000	10,000,000	0
33	48 City Wide IT - IT Security. New	JRA	3290	06 t Office and		City Wide	Operational	30,000,000	10,000,000	0 R
	48 City Wide	JRA JRA	3290	06 t Office and Equipmen		City Wide				0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	City Wide									
3033	,	JRA	32234	Roads and Storm water	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,00 0
2766	MISCL - Emergency Storm water Interventions. Renewal Storm water Management Projects JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	30729	Roads and Storm water	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00
2389	MISCL - Emergency, Critical and Urgent Depot Storm water Improvements. New Storm water Management Projects JOHANNESBURG F	JRA	27825	Roads and Storm water	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 30,800,000	R 20,000,000	R 20,000,0 00
2404	MISCL - Environmental Compliance. New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F	JRA	28002	Roads and Storm water	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 1,500,000	R 1,500,00 0
2422		JRA	28162	Roads and Storm water	integrated roads and storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 6,000,000	R 3,000,000	R 7,000,00 0
2416	MISCL - Investigate and Design Future Schemes.	JRA	28119	Roads and	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 7,000,000	R 10,000,0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	New Operational Capex	l I	I	Storm	I	İ		I		00
	JOHANNESBURG F			water						
	City Wide			1.5.5.5						
	MOB - Alternative									
	Energy: Alternative									
	Power Sources (LED).									
	New Mobility: Intelligent									
	Transportation System &			Roads						
	Networks			and						R
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	3,000,00
2963	City Wide	JRA	31473	water	storm water	City Wide	Operational	3,000,000	6,000,000	0
	MOB - Alternative									
	Energy: Alternative									
	Power Sources (UPS).									
	New Mobility: Intelligent									
	Transportation System &			Roads						
	Networks			and						R
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
2992	City Wide	JRA	31827	water	storm water	City Wide	Operational	20,000,000	15,000,000	00
	MOB - CCTV Cameras.									
	New Mobility: Intelligent			5 .						
	Transportation System &			Roads						
	Networks JOHANNESBURG F			and Storm			Citywide /	R	R	R 3,000,00
3029	City Wide	JRA	32161	water	roads	City Wide	Operational	2,500,000	2,900,000	0
3029	MOB - Complete Streets	JKA	32101	water	Tuaus	City wide	Operational	2,300,000	2,900,000	- 0
	(Streets Alive). New									
	Roads: Construction and			Roads						
	Upgrades			and						R
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
2576	City Wide	JRA	29905	water	Gravel roads	City Wide	Operational	50,000,000	30,000,000	00
	MOB - Geometric				3.0.0000	2.1, 1.1.00		23,000,000	23,000,000	"
	Improvements. Renewal									
	Mobility: Intelligent									
	Transportation System &			Roads						
	Networks			and						
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	R
2970	City Wide	JRA	31516	water	storm water	City Wide	Operational	7,000,000	3,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2767		JRA	30733	Roads and Storm water	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 6,000,00 0
2472		JRA	28875	Roads and Storm water	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 20,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00 0
3305	MOB - Recabling of Old Redundant Cables at Signalized Traffic Intersections. Renewal Mobility: Intelligent Transportation System & Networks JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	32846	Roads and Storm water	roads	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 15,000,000	R 6,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
2978	MOB - Remote Monitoring: Urban Traffic Control (UTC). New Mobility: Intelligent Transportation System & Networks JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	31619	Roads and Storm water	security	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 7,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,00
2961	MOB - SARTSM: Upgrade of Existing Signalised Intersections. Renewal Mobility: Intelligent Transportation System & Networks	JRA	31457	Roads and Storm water	storm water	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 7,000,000	R 5,750,000	R 6,000,00 0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	JOHANNESBURG F City Wide									
3021	MOB - Traffic Management Centre. Renewal Mobility: Intelligent Transportation System & Networks JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	32075	Roads and Storm water	road	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 9,500,00
3038	MOB - Traffic Signal Adaptive Control (TSAC). New Mobility: Intelligent Transportation System & Networks JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	32313	Roads and Storm water	traffic signal	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 6,000,00
3001	MOB - Upgrading Controllers and Phasing. Renewal Mobility: Intelligent Transportation System & Networks JOHANNESBURG F Regional	JRA	31925	Transport ation	controllers	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 6,000,000	R 6,000,000	R 10,500,0 00
3319	Operational Capital: CS - Depot Upgrading and Standarization. Renewal Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	32871	Housing	buildings	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 1,000,00 0
2581	Operational Capital: CS - Operational Capex. Renewal Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JRA	29922	Heritage Assets	assets	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

		1	1	1	ı	1	i .	1	İ	1 1
	Operational Capital: CS									
	 Upgrade of Head 									
	Office Facilities.									
	Renewal Building									
	Alterations									
	JOHANNESBURG F				other		Citywide /	R	R	R
3982	City Wide	JRA	33741	Housing	buildings	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	10,000,000	_``
0002	RAMS - GIS	0.0.0	007.11	riodollig	Dananigo	Ony Triad	Operational	10,000,000	10,000,000	
	Improvement. New			Roads						
	Computer Software			and						
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm			City musical and	R	R	R
2004		ID A	22.400		DAMO	City () A / i al a	Citywide /			
3801	City Wide	JRA	33490	water	RAMS	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	500,000	600,000
	RAMS - Storm water									
	Asset Monitoring									
	System. New Computer			Roads						
	Software			and						R
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
3983	City Wide	JRA	33742	water	computers	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	5,000,000	0
	REHAB - Rehabilitation									
	of Open Channels City									
	Wide. Renewal Storm									
	water Management			Roads						
	Projects			and						R
	JOHANNESBURG F			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
3984	City Wide	JRA	33743	water	storm water	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	10,000,000	00
	Council Chambers ICT			Office and						
	Infrastructure			Equipmen			Citywide /	R	R	R
6681		Speaker		l t ' '	computers	City Wide	Operational	40,000,000	-	-
	OSOP Office Space				'	1		, ,		R
	Optimisation -				Office space		Citywide /	R	R	60,000,0
6683	Legislature Offices	Speaker		Facilities	Building	City Wide	Operational	50,000,000	50,000,000	00
5555	Tools of Trade (New	O peane.				eny mas			<i>'</i>	
	Councillors 270)			l			Citywide /	R	R	R
6682	<u> </u>	Speaker		Housing		City Wide	Operational	3,000,000	550,000	700,000
	Lib.Acess to the internet									
	in Community									
	Development Facilities	Community					Citywide /	R	R	R
3430	New Library	Development	33010			City Wide	Operational	2,000,000	1,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F									
3431		Community Development	33011	ICT	Security framework	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 8,000,00 0
4214	Operational Capital Libraries New Information Technology JOHANNESBURG F	Community Development	34025			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 292,000	R 298,000	R 300,000
3255	Operational Capital: Anti Fraud and Anti Corruption Programme New Computer Software JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	32783			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 500,000	R 2,500,000	R 2,500,00 0
4054	Operational Capital: Broad Band Base Stations New Plant and Equipment JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	33823			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
3256	Operational Capital: Combined assurance planning and monitoring system Renewal Computer Software JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	32784			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 750,000	R 1,750,000	R 1,750,00
	Operational Capital: Corridors of Freedom Facilitation/ PMU Renewal Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F	Mayors Office/					Citywide /	R	R	R 20,000,0
4095	City Wide	City Manager	33866			City Wide	Operational	20,000,000	20,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2291	Operational Capital: E Marketing Platform and JTC Website Renewal Computer Software ROSEBANK B City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	26432	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,526,000	R 1,526,000	R 1,526,00
3254		Mayors Office/ City Manager	32782	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 30,000	R 280,000	R 280,000
3839	Operational Capital: Insurance Claims Administration software New Computer Software BRAAMPARK F City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	33545	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 500,000	R 500,000	R 5,000,00 0
3875	Operational Capital: Integrated Disaster Management Centre New Building Alterations JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	33598	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 24,874,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
2487	Operational Capital: New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	29028	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 940,000	R 940,000	R 940,000
3876	Operational Capital: Ward-based Planning (Community-Based Planning) / Service Delivery Interventions New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	33599	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 50,000,000	R 50,000,000	R 100,000,

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Building - various upgrades New Building Alterations BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F City						Citywide /	R	R	R
2663		Metrobus	30345	Facilities		City Wide	Operational	1,200,000	2,500,000	-
3997	Operational Capital: Conversion of existing fleet to run on Gas and Diesel New Operational Capex BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F City	Metrobus	33759	Transport ation	Engine	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 23,000,000	R 35,000,0
	Operational Capital:				J -				-,,	
2553	Engine + gear box New Vehicle BRAAMFONTEIN	Metrobus	29609	Transport ation	Engine	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,610,000	R 4,000,000	R 28,000,0 00
2201	Operational Capital: Furniture and office equipment New Office Equipment BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F Ward	Metrobus	22393	Office and Equipmen	Chairs Desk	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 400,000	R 500,000	R 600,000
2201	Operational Capital: It equipment, new computers and hardware New Computer Hardware BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F City	Wellobus	22393		Strumiture	City Wide	Citywide /	400,000 R	R	R 2,500,00
2662	Wide	Metrobus	30344	ICT		City Wide	Operational	300,000	1,000,000	0
2302	Operational Capital: Purchasing of New Busses New Plant and		00011			Only VVide	Sporational	230,000	1,000,000	R
	Equipment			Transport			Citywide /	R	R	150,000,
2283	JOHANNESBURG F	Metrobus	26197	ation	buses	City Wide	Operational	226,500,000	58,000,000	000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	Law way		ı	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1
	City Wide									
	Operational Capital:									
	Replace vehicle fleet									
	(Cars and bakkies) New									
	Vehicle			T	- 14		Oite and also I	_	D	R
2664	BRAAMFONTEIN	Metrobus	30346	Transport	Fleet Vehicles	City Wide	Citywide /	R 300,000	R 500,000	5,000,00 0
2664	WERF EXT.1 F Ward Plant and machinery -	Metrobus	30340	ation	venicles	City Wide	Operational	300,000	500,000	- 0
	Metro bus New Plant									
	and Equipment									
	BRAAMFONTEIN						Citvwide /	R	R	R
2286	_	Metrobus	26240	Facilities	plant	City Wide	Operational	300,000	500,000	200,000
	1 Bins Skip - Refuse				'		•	,	,	,
	waste collection New									
	Plant and Equipment			Waste						
	WATERVAL ESTATE B			managem			Citywide /	R	R	R
2188		Pikitup	22292	ent	Refuse	City Wide	Operational	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
	10 Facilities to facilitate									
	separation at source city									
	wide New waste collection			Waste						R
	JOHANNESBURG F						Citywide /	R	R	27,000,0
3196		Pikitup	32695	managem ent	Refuse	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	21,000,000	00
3190	12 (a) New garden Sites	rikitup	32033	GIIL	Reluse	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	21,000,000	00
	- Fourways New Plant									
	and Equipment				Depot/					
	FOURWAYS C City				Holding		Citywide /	R	R	R
2191	Wide	Pikitup	22301	Facilities	Facility	City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	-
	12 (b) New Garden Sites									
	- Northern Works,									
	Southdale & Randburg									
	New Garden Sites				Depot/		0			
0400	SOUTHDALE F	Dileitum	00000	F000	Holding	C:4: . \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Citywide /	R	R	R
2190	Regional	Pikitup	22300	Facilities	Facility	City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	-
	12 (c) New garden Sites Cosmo City New waste				Depot/		Citywide /	R	R	R
2189	Cosmo City New Waste	Pikitup	22299	Facilities	Holding	City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	collection COSMO CITY EXT.2 C City Wide				Facility					
3911	13 Garden Side Recyling New waste collection JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Pikitup	33642	Waste managem ent	Refuse	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 4,000,000	R -
2773	15 Landfill - Goudkoppies New Building Alterations ZONDI D City Wide	Pikitup	30755	Facilities	Depot/ Holding Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 500,000	R 500,000	R -
2192	17 Landfill - Marie Louise New waste collection RAND LEASES EXT.11 C City Wide	Pikitup	22305	Facilities	Depot/ Holding Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 4,850,000	R 500,000	R -
2668	2 Branding of Facilities Renewal Branding & Marketing JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Pikitup	30352	Marketing	Branding	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 500,000	R 4,000,00
3257	20 (a) Transfer station New waste collection LINBRO PARK EXT.1 E City Wide	Pikitup	32787	Facilities	Depot/ Holding Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R -
2343	,	Pikitup	27488	Waste managem ent	Refuse	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 11,476,000	R 5,000,000	R -
2741		Pikitup	30654	Facilities	Depot/ Holding Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 200,000	R 25,000,0 00
2667	25 Facility renewal,upgrade and	Pikitup	30349	Facilities	Depot/ Holding	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 27,000,000	R 14,900,000	R 15,000,0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	new- depot and head office City Wide				Facility					00
3832	3 Bulldozers, Compactors and Graders New Plant and City Wide	Pikitup	33537	Waste managem ent	Refuse	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R -
2740	30 Garden Sites, Buy Back Centers and Sorting Facilities Renewal waste collection BRAAMPARK	Pikitup	30650	Facilities	Depot/ Holding Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R -
2194	4 ICT Hardware and Software	Pikitup	22316	ICT	Software license	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 4,000,000	R 4,000,00 0
2187	5 Composting Organic Waste (DSDM)City Wide	Pikitup	22290	Facilities	Depot/ Holding Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R -	R 1,500,00 0
3195	8 EIA for all Pikitup's waste facilities (including Depots, landfills, Garden sites) New waste collection JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Pikitup	32694	Study or Environm ent Managem ent	Environment al impact analysis	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 1,500,000	R 1,500,00
6627	Johannesburg Central: Glen Eagles Sewer Upgrade	JHB Water		Sanitation	reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 400,000	R -
	Establishment of Agriculture Resource Centre and associated packaging houses New Skills Development Center JOHANNESBURG F	Social					Citywide /	R	R	R 10,000,0
3696	City Wide	Development	33339			City Wide	Operational	-	-	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Establishment of Day Care Facilities for the Elderly New Skills Development Center									R
3698	JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Social Development	33341			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,000	2,000,00
3837	Operational Capital Renewal Skills Development Center BRAAMPARK F City Wide	Social Development	33542			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,500,000	R 3,000,000	R -
4227	Modular Containers in informal settlements New Community Centre BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F Regional	Community Development	34038	Communit y	Recreational facilities	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,200,000	R 2,000,000	R 3,000,00 0
4213	Operational Capital Sports and Recreation New Information Technology JOHANNESBURG F	Community Development	34024			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 463,000	R 486,000	R 500,000
4230	Public Access to Internet (Cyber Rooms) New Plant and Equipment BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F City Wide	Community Development	34041	ICT	Network	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 1,000,000	R 1,934,00 0
3701	Rec - People with disabilities access JOHANNESBURG F	Community Development	33344	Facilities	Multipurpose centre	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 562,851	R -
3699	Rec - Stabilisation of soccer fields New Community Centre JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Community Development	33342	Facilities	Stadium	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,00 0
4231	Security measures in facilities New Plant and Equipment BRAAMFONTEIN	Community Development	34042	Security and Safety	Alarms	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R 3,000,00 0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	WERF F City Wide									
3110	COMPL: Parking Solutions for small nodes: New Complete Streets JOHANNESBURG City Wide	Transportation	32503	Roads and Storm water	Parking Solutions	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 2,500,000	R 6,000,00
2546	Operational Capital New Operational Capex JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Transportation	29533	Office and Equipmen t	Chairs Desk s Stationary Airconditione rs Furniture	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 500,000	R 530,000	R -
8787	Purchase of busses (Rea Vaya and Metrobus)	Transportation		Transport ation	Fleet Vehicles	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 316,096,978	R 274,089, 000
2804	Rea Vaya New Bus Rapid Transit JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Transportation	30886			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 815,508,000	R 890,932,000	R 952,280, 000
6636	Johannesburg Central: Crown North Water Water Upgrade	JhB Water		Water	reticulaion	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,100,000	R -	R -
2231	Operational Capital: Corporate Requirements of Johannesburg Water New Corporate Service Assets JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	JHB Water	24116	Study or Environm ent Managem ent	Corporate requirement s	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 6,400,000	R 5,000,000	R 7,000,00 0
	Operational Capital: Information Technology New Customer Service Assets MARSHALLS			Developm	Information		Citywide /	R	R	R
2654	TOWN F City Wide	JHB Water	30321	ent	Technology	City Wide	Operational	16,880,000	20,000,000	-
	Operational Capital: Operations and				Operations and		Citywide /	R	R	R 71,000,0
2226	Maintenance Renewal	JHB Water	23819	Facilities	Maintenance	City Wide	Operational	23,600,000	45,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Operate and Maintain									
	Assets JOHANNESBURG F									
	City Wide									
	Operational Capital:									
	Planning and engineering studies for									
	Johannesburg Water									
	New Operate and				Planning					
	Maintain Assets				And					R
	MARSHALLS TOWN F			Developm	Engineering		Citywide /	R	R	15,000,0
2225	City Wide	JHB Water	23791	ent	Studies	City Wide	Operational	18,200,000	20,000,000	00
	Operational Capital:									
	Provision for Emergency Work Renewal Operate									
	and Maintain Assets									
	MARSHALLS TOWN F				Emergency		Citywide /	R	R	R
2484	City Wide	JHB Water	29010	Water	Work	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	8,000,000	-
	Unplanned bulk water &									
	sewer connections to									
	new townships New Basic Water and Sewer									
	Services									R
	JOHANNESBURG F						Citywide /	R	R	1,000,00
2324	City Wide	JHB Water	26902	Water		City Wide	Operational	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
	Water Demand									
	Mangement: New									
	Operate and				Water					
	Maintenance Assets JOHANNESBURG D				Demand		Citavido /	R	R	R 150,000,
2197	City Wide	JHB Water	22334	Water	Managemen t	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	14,400,000	150,854,000	000
2107	Biogas to electricity at	orib vvaler	22004	Water	•	Oity Wide	Operational	14,400,000	100,004,000	000
	NW, GK ,BK Waste									
	Water Treatment Works									
	New Bulk Waste Water									R
0044	DIEPSLOOT WES		000			0: 14/: 1	Citywide /	R	R	50,000,0
3044	EXT.5 C	JHB Water	32377			City Wide	Operational	20,000,000	20,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

ĺ	Ivory Park sewer	1	1		Sewer	I		I	1	1 1
	upgrade Renewal				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3528	IVORY PARK EXT.2 G	JHB Water	33151	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	2,950,000	-	-
	Johannesburg Central:				- 1 3			, ,		
	Beverley sewer upgrade				sanitation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3587	BEVERLEY EXT.3 C	JHB Water	33214	Sanitation	reticulation	City Wide	Operational	1,400,000	-	-
	LA: Module 1 New Bulk				Waste Water					R
	Waste Water LANSERIA				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	125,000,
3232	EXT.17 C Regional	JHB Water	32758	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	55,000,000	000
	Midrand: Ivory Park						Citywide /	R	R	R
6526	South Upgrade Sewer	JHB Water		Sanitation	Sewer Pipe	City Wide	Operational	2,950,000	-	_'`
0020	Midrand: Kaarlspruit	OTID Water		Caritation	Sewer	Oity Wide	Operational	2,000,000		
	sewer upgrade				Upgrade		Citywide /	R	R	R
3547	KAALFONTEIN EXT.1 A	JHB Water	33170	Sanitation	Reticulation	City Wide	Operational	2,500,000	-	-
	Midrand: Noordwyk					0.1.				
	Country view Sewer				Sewer					
	Upgrade Renewal				reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3548		JHB Water	33171	Sanitation	layout	City Wide	Operational	550,000	-	-
	Northern Works: Belt							,		
	Presses New Bulk									
	Waste Water				Waste Water					
	DIEPSLOOT WES				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	R
2308	EXT.5 A Regional	JHB Water	26871	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Northern Works:									
	Desludge and line Dam				Waste Water					R
	02 Renewal				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
3963		JHB Water	33712	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	-	-	00
	Northern Works:									
	desludge Dam 01				Waste Water					
	Renewal DIEPSLOOT	<u>-</u>			Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	R
2473		JHB Water	28977	Sanitation	Water	City Wide	Operational	25,000,000	-	-
	Northern Works: Unit 2									
	Digesters refurbish #2									
	Renewal Bulk Waste				Waste Water					
0.45	Water DIEPSLOOT		00704		Treatment	0: 14:1	Citywide /	R	R	R
2451	WES EXT.5 A Regional	JHB Water	28721	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	2,000,000	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	la	i i	ı	i	ı	İ	ı	ĺ	İ	ı	i
	Northern Works: Unit 3					10/-4					
	electro mech/ cabling					Water		0	_	_	5
2004	bios 1 and 3 Renewal	II ID Water		00740	Canitatian	Treatment	City (NA/) also	Citywide /	R	R	R
3964	DIEPSLOOT WES A	JHB Water		33713	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	15,000,000	-	-
	Northern Works: Unit 4					Waste Water		0			R
0004	liquor treatment New	11.15.147.4		00740	0	Treatment	0:4 147:1	Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
3961	DIEPSLOOT WES A	JHB Water		33710	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	-	-	00
	Northern works: Unit 5										
	mod 2 / Lanseria										
	Renewal Bulk Waste					Waste Water		0			R
	Water DIEPSLOOT					Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	70,000,0
2519	WES EXT.2 A Ward	JHB Water		29382	Sanitation	Work	City Wide	Operational	-	15,000,000	00
	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot:										
	Diepsloot sewer										
	pipelines and bridge					Sewer			_		_
	Renewal DIEPSLOOT					pipelines		Citywide /	R	R	R
3918	WES B	JHB Water		33654	Sanitation	and Bridge	City Wide	Operational	27,000,000	-	-
	Midrand: Carlswald										
	Reservoir New										
	Reserviors								_		_
	CARLSWALD A.H. A							Citywide /	R	R	R
3461	Regional	JHB Water		33078	Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Midrand: Carlswald										
	Water Infrastructure					Water					
	Upgrade Renewal					reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3882	CARLSWALD A.H. A	JHB Water		33605	Water	upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Midrand: Diepsloot										R
	Water Upgrade							Citywide /	R	R	20,000,0
6528		JHB Water			Water	water pipe	City Wide	Operational	25,000,000	25,000,000	00
	Midrand: Erand:										
	Upgrade water										
	infrastructure Renewal										
	Water Mains					Water					
	SUMMERSET EXT.13 A					reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
2454	Regional	JHB Water		28735	Water	upgrade	City Wide	Operational	580,000	-	-
	Midrand: Planned										
	replacement:					Watermains		Citywide /	R	R	R
3540	watermains Renewal	JHB Water		33163	Water	replacement	City Wide	Operational	15,000,000	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Water Mains BLUE HILLS A.H. A Regional									
6495	Midrand: Pretoriousrand Tower 1.2Ml	JHB Water		Water	Tower	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 6,000,00 0
6618	Midrand: Pretoriusrand Reservoir 10Ml Region A	JHB Water		Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 6,000,00 0
3543	Midrand: Pretoriusrand water upgrade New Water Mains PRESIDENT PARK A.H. A Regional	JHB Water	33166	Water	Water Pipes	City Wide	Citywide /	R -	R -	R -
3463	Midrand: Randjesfontein resevoir New Reserviors RANDJESFONTEIN A	JHB Water	33080	Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 1,000,00
6534	Midrand: Summerset Water Upgrade	JHB Water		Water	Water Pipe	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 580,000	R -	R -
6545	Northern Works: Unit 4: Replacement of Electromechanical	JHB Water		Sanitation	Waste Water Treatment Works	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 25,000,0 00
2453	Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Diepsloot Reservoir New Reserviors DIEPSLOOT WES A Ward	JHB Water	28733	Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R -
2521	Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Lanseria Reservoir New Reservoirs LANSERIA EXT.21 A Ward	JHB Water	29388			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R -	R -
3231	Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Lion Park Reservoir 15ml New Water Mains ROODEPOORT C Regional	JHB Water	32757			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	Roodeport/ Diepsloot:	1	ı	Ī	İ	l	1	1 _	l _	I _ I
0.407	Lion Park Reservoir	II ID \\/ - 4 - 1		10/-4	D	Oite AMi al a	Citywide /	R	R	R
6497		JHB Water		Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Operational	30,000,000	20,000,000	-
	Johannesburg Central: Auckland Sewer				Sewer					
	upgrade AUCKLAND				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3625		JHB Water	33252	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-		
3023	Perth Empire Corridor	or ib water	33232	Gariitation	Opgrade	Oity Wide	Орегацина			
	(JW: Sewer) Renewal									
	Corridors of Freedom									R
	Intervention				Sewer		Citvwide /	R	R	10,000.0
4024		JHB Water	33792	Sanitation	Upgrades	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	10,000,000	00
	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot:				Sewer			-,,	-,,	
	Dunkeld sewer upgrade				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3590		JHB Water	33217	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	2,700,000	-
	Sandton/ Alexandra:				Sewer					
	Parktown Sewer				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3568	upgrade PARKTOWN B	JHB Water	33195	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Sandton/Alexandra:									
	Dunkeld West Sewer				Sewer		Citywide /	R	R	R
6500		JHB Water		Sanitation	Reticulation	City Wide	Operational	-	2,700,000	-
	Perth Empire Corridor									
	Co - Production Zone for									
	Social Development									
	Renewal of Corridors of									
	Freedom Intervention									
	(Social Development One Stop Centre)									
	Renewal Corridors of									
	Freedom Intervention	Social					Citywide /	R	R	R
4027	WESTBURY B Regional	Development	33795			City Wide	Operational	30,000,000	30,000,000	-
.027	Pennyville MPC New	20.0.0000000000000000000000000000000000	33.00			211, 11100	Sporational	23,000,000	23,000,000	
	Construction									R
	PENNYVILLE EXT.1 B	Community			Multipurpose		Citywide /	R	R	17,000,0
4080		Development	33849	Facilities	centre	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	10,000,000	00
	Union Stadium Renewal	·				,	ĺ	, ,	,	R
	Building Alterations	Community					Citywide /	R	R	2,000,00
3772	WESTBURY EXT.3 B	Development	33450	Facilities	Stadium	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	3,000,000	0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Ward									
	PTF Small Public									
4167	Transport facility Design and Construction of Park n Ride in Greenside New Park GREENSIDE	Transportation	3397	Roads and Storm water	park n ride	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R	R 5,000,000	R -
6621	Johannesburg Central: Auckland Park Water Upgrade	JHB Water		Water	reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,400,000	R -	R -
2477	Johannesburg Central: Corriemoor & Fairlands water district: Upgrade water infrastructure New Water Mains FAIRLAND B Regional	JHB Water	2899	1 Water	water reticulation upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R	R -	R 800,000
6623	Johannesburg Central: Newclare Water upgrade	JHB Water		Water	reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 4,700,000	R -	R -
6639	Johannesburg Central: Waterval Water Upgrade	JHB Water		Water	water upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,750,000	R -	R -
4019	Perth Empire Corridor (JW: Water) Renewal Corridors of Freedom Intervention WESTBURY B Regional	JHB Water	3378	7 Water	Water Upgrades	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
2504	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot: Whiteridge North - Little Falls -Constantia water upgrade New Water Mains WHITERIDGE C	IIID Weter	2222	O. Water	water	City Mist-	Citywide /	R	R	R
3581	Regional Sandton/ Alexandra: Kensington Reservoir	JHB Water	3320	8 Water	reticulation	City Wide	Operational	-	- -	-
2317	15MI New Reservoirs KENSINGTON B	JHB Water	2688	7 Water	reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 5,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Regional									
6507	Southdale/ Langlaagte: Hursthill Reservoir 3 22Ml	JHB Water		Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 25,000,000	R -
3497	Driefontein Works: Infrastructure Renewal Plan Renewal Bulk Waste Water LITTLE FALLS EXT.1 C	JHB Water	33115	Sanitation	Waste Water Treatment Works	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 1,040,000	R 10,000,0 00
3603	Roodepoort sewer upgrade Renewal Bulk Waste Water ROODEPOORT C	JHB Water	33230	Sanitation	sewer reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 500,000	R 2,000,00
3595	- - - - - - - - - -	JHB Water	33222	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 800,000	R -	R -
3586	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot: Planned replacement sewer mains Renewal Bulk Waste Water ROODEPOORT C	JHB Water	33213	Sanitation	Planned replacement sewer mains renewal	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 15,000,0 00
3610	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot: Witpoortjie Sewer upgrade Renewal Bulk Waste Water	JHB Water	33237			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R -	R -
3636	Soweto: Meadowlands sewer upgrade	JHB Water	33263	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 2,490,00 0
3642	Soweto: Thulani sewer upgrade Renewal Bulk Waste Water THULANI E	JHB Water	33269	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 10,000,000	R -
3643	Soweto: Tshepisong sewer upgrade TSHEPISONG E	JHB Water	33270	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 500,000	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

ı		ı ı	ī	ī	I	I	I	I	1	1 1
	Construction of a new									
	MPC in Matholesville									
	New Community Centre									R
	MATHOLESVILLE C	Community					Citywide /	R	R	18,000,0
8722		Development				City Wide	Operational	9,000,000	15,000,000	00
	PTF Holding Facility:									
	Design and Construction									
	of Roodepoort New									
	Nodal Transport									
	Facilities				Depot/					
	ROODEPOORT C				Holding		Citywide /	R	R	R
4156	Regional	Transportation	33963	Facilities	Facility	City Wide	Operational	2,500,000	-	-
	PTF: Small Public									
	Transport Facilities:									
	Tshepisong									
	Ebumnandini New			Roads						
	Public Transport Facility			and						
	TSHEPISONG C City			Storm			Citywide /	R	R	R
3098		Transportation	32483	water	Taxi Rank	City Wide	Operational	-	1,500,000	-
	PTF:Small Public									
	Transport									
	Facility, Design and									
	Construction of Cosmo									
	City Superstop New				Public					
	Nodal Transport				Transport					
	Facilities COSMO CITY				Facility		Citywide /	R	R	R
4215		Transportation	34026	Facilities	(Superstop)	City Wide	Operational	3,000,000	20,000,000	-
	Robertville Tower New									
	Reservoirs									
	ROBERTVILLE C						Citywide /	R	R	R
4040		JHB Water	33808	Water	Water Tower	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Roodepoort water						•			
	upgrade New Water									R
	Mains ROODEPOORT						Citywide /	R	R	15,000,0
3579		JHB Water	33206			City Wide	Operational	30,000,000	15,000,000	00
	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot:					, , , ,	1	, ,	, ,	
	Cornelius De larey water						Citywide /	R	R	R
3577	upgrade New Water	JHB Water	33204			City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Mains ROODEPOORT C Regional									
	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot:									
	Main Reef 20Ml, 30Ml,									
	Tower 2MI New Reservoirs									
	JOHANNESBURG C				Reservoir		Citywide /	R	R	R
3469	Regional	JHB Water	33086	Water	and Tower	City Wide	Operational	-	500,000	-
	Roodepoort/ Diepsloot:									
	Robertville water									
	upgrade infrastructure and Reservoir 25Ml New									
	Reserviors				Water					R
	ROBERTVILLE C				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	15,000,0
3467	Regional	JHB Water	33084	Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	18,000,000	15,000,000	00
	Roodepoort/Diepsloot:									
	Bushkop Honeydew District Upgrade Water									
	Infrastructure New									
	Water Mains									R
	HONEYDEW EXT.5 C				Water		Citywide /	R	R	2,700,00
2371	Regional	JHB Water	27674	Water	reticulation	City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
	Roodepoort/Diepsloot:									
	Heldekruin District: Upgrade Water									
	Infrastructure New									
	Water Mains				Water					R
	WILGEHEUWEL				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	3,576,00
2372	EXT.50 C Regional	JHB Water	27677	Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
	Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Planned replacement of									
	watermains Renewal				Watermains					R
	Water Mains NORTH				Replacemen		Citywide /	R	R	30,000,0
2246	RIDING A.H. C Regional	JHB Water	24741	Water	t	City Wide	Operational	15,000,000	20,000,000	00
	Roodepoort/Diepsloot:				Water					R
0500	Robertville Water	ILID Weter		10/-4	Reticulation	O'to AM's	Citywide /	R	R	15,000,0
6563	Upgrade	JHB Water		Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	23,000,000	25,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Zandspruit Water					Water		Citvwide /	R	R	R
6556	•	JHB Water			Water	reticulation	City Wide	Operational	6,250,000	-	-
	Soweto: Braam					Water			-,,		R
	Fisherville Water					Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	23,000,0
6532	Upgrade	JHB Water			Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	23,000,000	00
	Soweto: Robertville										R
	Water Upgrade							Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
6620	-	JHB Water			Water	reticulation	City Wide	Operational	-	10,000,000	00
3484		JHB Water		33102	Sanitation	Waste Water Treatment Works	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,950,000	R -	R -
3640	Soweto: Diepkloof Corridor sewer upgrade Renewal Bulk Waste Water DIEPKLOOF E	JHB Water		33267	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R -	R -
	Soweto: Dobsonville					Sewer			,		R
	sewer upgrade					Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	2,000,00
3641	DOBSONVILLE E	JHB Water		33268	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
	Soweto: Naledi sewer					Sewer					R
	upgrade NALEDI E					Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	2,200,00
3633		JHB Water		33260	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
	Soweto: Pimville south					Sewer			_		
	sewer upgrade					Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3629		JHB Water		33256	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	1,200,000	-	-
	Soweto: Planned					Planned					
	replacement sewer					Replacemen		Oite medials /	_		R
2627	mains Renewal Bulk	JHB Water		33254	Conitation	t Sewer Mains	City Wide	Citywide /	R	R 15,000,000	15,000,0 00
3627	Waste Water THETA F Soweto: Power Park	JDD Water		33234	Sanitation	Sewer	City Wide	Operational	-	15,000,000	00
	sewer upgrade POWER					Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3630		JHB Water		33257	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational		3,000,000	
3030	Rec - Upgrading of the	or in water	Plant	00201	Janitation	Opgrade	City vvide	Operational		3,000,000	
	People With Disabilities		and								
	(PWD) access in	Social	equipme					Citywide /	R	R	R
2768		Development	nt	30746			City Wide	Operational	1,000,000	1,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Renewal Skills Development Center PHIRI D City Wide		Infrastru cture Project:								
3119	Orlando Ekhaya New Community Centre ORLANDO EKHAYA D Ward	Community Development		32540	Facilities	Multipurpose centre	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 9,156,000	R 15,000,000	R 18,000,0 00
	COMPL: NMT Facilities Linking (Roodepoort, Lenasia, Lehae, Slovoville, Doornkop, Poortjie, Tshepisong, Orange Farm and Drieziek New Cycle Paths/Pedestrian Walks	·			Roads and	Cycle					
4201	ROODEPOORT C City Wide	Transportation		34010	Storm water	lanes sidewa lks	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 30,000,000	R	R
1201	COMPL: NMT Facilities Linking Railway station Dube, Naledi, Marafi,Ihlanzeni, Ikhwezi, Phefeni, Phumulong, mzimhlophe and Roodepoort New Cycle Paths/Pedestrian	Transportation		0.10.10	Roads and Storm	Cycle lanes sidewa lks landscapi	City Wide	Citywide /	R	R	R
4147	Walks DUBE D Regional	Transportation		33952	water	ng	City Wide	Operational	5,000,000	15,000,000	-
	COMPL: Sidewalk Improvements: Naledi Station New Nodal Transport Facilities	_			Roads and Storm			Citywide /	R	R	R 2,000,00
3940	NALEDI D Regional PTF Small Public Transport Facility Design and Construction of Emndeni Public	Transportation		33684	water	Sidewalk Public	City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
4165	Transport Facility New Nodal Transport	Transportation		33972	Facilities	Transport Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Facilities EMDENI D Regional									
4164	PTF Small Public Trasnport Facility Design and Construction of Doornkop Superstop New Nodal Transport Facilities DOORNKOP D Regional	Transportation	33971	Facilities	Small Public Transport Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R 30,000,000	R -
4159	PTF Transport Facility Design and Construction of Naledi Intermodal Facility New Nodal Transport Facilities NALEDI D Regional	Transportation	33966	Study or Environm ent Managem ent	design study	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R 20,000,000	R -
6501	Bushkoppie: New PSTs number 2	JHB Water		Sanitation	Waste Water Treatment Works	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 5,000,00 0
6516	Soweto: Dobsonville Reservoir 15Ml	JHB Water		Water	reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 2,000,00 0
2571	Soweto: Doornkop West/Protea Glen district:Upgrade water infrastructure Renewal Water Mains PROTEA GLEN EXT.12 D Regional	JHB Water	29863	Water	Water reticulation upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 11,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
6537	Soweto: Jabulani Water Upgrade	JHB Water		Water	Water Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 10,000,000	R -
6513	Soweto: Meadowlands Reservoir 19.8ML	JHB Water		Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 7,000,00 0
6515	Soweto: Meadowlands Tower 1 25Ml	JHB Water		Water	Tower	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 1,000,00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

										0
6640	Soweto: Prptea Glen Water Upgrade	JHB Water		Water	reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 10,000,000	R -
6565	Soweto: Zondi Water Upgrade	JHB Water		Water	Water Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 10,000,000	R -
4023	Louis Botha Corridor (JW: Sewer) Renewal Corridors of Freedom Intervention ORANGE GROVE E	JHB Water	33791	Sanitation	Sewer Upgrades	City Wide	Citywide /	R 10,000,000	R -	R -
6632	Sandton/ Alexandra: Melrose North Sewer Upgrade	JHB Water		Sanitation	reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 600,000	R -
3571	Sandton/ Alexandra: Morningside sewer upgrade Renewal MORNINGSIDE EXT.2 B	JHB Water	33198	Sanitation	Sewer Reticylation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 950,000	R -	R 4,300,00
3558	Sandton/ Alexandra: Planned replacement: sewer mains Renewal Bulk Waste Water ALEXANDRA EXT.4 B	JHB Water	33185	Sanitation	Planned Replacemen t	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 15,000,0
3575	Sandton/ Alexandra: Sandown sewer SANDOWN B	JHB Water	33202	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 2,900,000	R -
6522	Sandton/Alexandra: Illovo Sewer Upgrade	JHB Water		Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 700,000	R -	R -
4030	Louis Botha - Co - Production zone for social interventions Renewal Corridors of Freedom Intervention ORANGE GROVE E	Social Development	33798			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 1,000,00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Regional									
4157	PTF: Small Public Transport Facility Design and Construction of Woodmead Superstop New Nodal Transport Facilities WOODMEAD A Ward	Transportation	33964	Facilities	Public Transport Facility (Superstop)	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 6,000,00 0
4018	Louis Botha Corridor (JW: Water) Renewal Corridors of Freedom Intervention ORANGE GROVE E Regional	JHB Water	33786	Water	WATER UPGRADE	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 20,000,000	R -	R -
3557	Sandton water upgrade New Water Mains ALEXANDRA EXT.4 B Regional	JHB Water	33184	Water	Water Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 42,000,000	R 35,000,0 00
3553	Sandton/ Alexandra: Founder Hill Water upgrade New Water Mains FOUNDERS HILL B Regional	JHB Water	33180			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 2,500,000	R -
3554	Sandton/ Alexandra: Klipfontein water upgrade New Water Mains KLIPFONTEIN VIEW B Regional	JHB Water	33181	Water	water reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 11,000,000	R -	R -
3464	Sandton/ Alexandra: Woodmead Reservoir New Reserviors WOODMEAD B Regional	JHB Water	33081	Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide /	R 1,000,000	R	R
2320	Sandton/ Alexandra: Yeoville Water Upgrade infrastructure New	JHB Water	26892	Water	water reticulation	City Wide City Wide	Operational Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 19,500,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1 1	Water Mains	1	1	1	I	I	1	ſ	1	1 1
	ALEXANDRA EXT.4 B									
	Regional Sandton (Alexander									
	Sandton/Alexanda:									
	Moderhill: Upgrade									
	water infrastructure New									
	Water Mains						City musical and		<u> </u>	
0700	GREENSTONE HILL	II ID Water	20527			City (\M) also	Citywide /	R	R	R
2708	EXT.11 E Ward	JHB Water	30537			City Wide	Operational	-	5,000,000	-
	Sandton/Alexandra:				sewer		Citywide /	R	R	R
6521	Bruma South Glenhazel	JHB Water		Sanitation	reticulation	City Wide	Operational	7,700,000	-	-
	Sandton/Alexandra:									
	Bryanston Water									
	Upgrade Infrastructure									
	New Water Mains				Water					R
	DOUGLASDALE				reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	4,000,00
2369	EXT.96 E Regional	JHB Water	27666	Water	upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	2,000,000	0
	Sandton/Alexandra:									
	Dunkeld Upgrade water									
	infrastructure New				Water					
	Water Mains MELROSE				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
2310	E Ward	JHB Water	26876	Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	6,400,000	10,000,000	-
	Sandton/Alexandra:									
	Illovo District:Upgrade									
	water infrastructure New									R
	Water Mains INANDA						Citywide /	R	R	5,000,00
2311	EXT.2 E Regional	JHB Water	26877			City Wide	Operational	-	-	0
	Sandton/Alexandra:									
	Linbro District:Upgrade									
	water infrastructure and									
	resevoir 40ml Renewal									
	Water Mains				Water			1 _	_	
0044	MODDERFONTEIN		2222	144	Reticulation	0 14	Citywide /	R	R	R
2314	A.H. E Regional	JHB Water	26880	Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	10,000,000	-
	Sandton/Alexandra:						0			R
00.4-	Planned replacement of		0.17.17	1,,,		0 14	Citywide /	R	R	30,000,0
2245	watermains Renewal	JHB Water	24717	Water		City Wide	Operational	-	2,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

·				•	i		Ī.		i	
	Water Mains									
	WOODMEAD EXT.5 E									
	Regional									
	Johannesburg Central:									
	Bruma Upgrade sewers									
	New Sewer Mains				New sewer		Citywide /	R	R	R
2716	BRUMA E Ward	JHB Water	30547	Sanitation	mains	City Wide	Operational	10,000,000	-	-
	Johannesburg Central:					5 11 J 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		, ,		R
	City Deep sewer						Citywide /	R	R	2,500,00
3615		JHB Water	33242			City Wide	Operational	-	'``	0
0010	Johannesburg Central:	OTTE TYAIOT	002.12		Sewer	City Triac	Operational			Ť
	Mondeor sewer upgrade				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3617	MONDEOR D	JHB Water	33244	Sanitation	Ugrade	City Wide	Operational	-	1,000,000	_``
0017	Johannnesburg Central:	OTID Water	00211	Carmation	PLANNED	Oity Wide	Operational		1,000,000	
	Planned replacement				REPLACEM					
	sewer mains Renewal				ENT					R
	Bulk Waste Water				SEWER		Citywide /	R	R	15,000,0
3614		JHB Water	33241	Sanitation	MAINS	City Wide	Operational	40,000,000	30,000,000	00
3014	Soweto: Paarlshoop	OTID Water	33241	Carittation	Sewer	Oity Wide	Operational	40,000,000	30,000,000	- 00
	sewer upgrade				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
3619	PAARLSHOOP D	JHB Water	33246	Sanitation	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	_'`	'\	'`
0010	WWTW Upgrade and	OTID Water	00210	Carmation	Waste Water	Oity Wide	Operational			R
	refurbish New				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
3966		JHB Water	33717	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational		5,000,000	00
3300	WWTW: Upgrade and	orib water	33717	Gariitation	VVOIKS	Oity Wide	Operational		3,000,000	00
	Refurbish New Inner				Waste Water					R
	City Intervention				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	10,000,0
3503		JHB Water	33121	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational		20,000,000	00
3303	Shelters for Displaced	JIID Water	33121	Samanon	WOIKS	City vvide	Operational	_	20,000,000	00
	People New Skills									
	Development Center									
	JOHANNESBURG F	Social					Citywide /	R	R	R
3700			33343			City Wide	Operational	I N	I N	I.V.
3700		Development	33343			City wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Aqua - Murray Park									
	Public Swimming Pool Renewal Community									
1	Centre JEPPESTOWN	Community			Cuimmina		City national	R	R	
2725		Community	30558	Facilities	Swimming	City Wide	Citywide /	2,000,000	Γ.	R
2125	r vvalu	Development	30336	racillues	pool	City Wide	Operational	∠,000,000	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3767	Aqua -Yeoville Swimming pool Renewal Building Alterations YEOVILLE F Ward	Community Development	33441	Facilities	Swimming pool	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R	R 1,000,000	R
4081	Brixton MPC (Rec, Sports field and pool) upgrade MAYFAIR WEST B Ward	Community Development	33850	Facilities	Multipurpose centre	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R 6,000,000	R -
3419	Rec.Yeoville MPC YEOVILLE F	Community Development	32999	Facilities	Multipurpose centre	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R -	R -
3928	- 3	Transportation	33669	Roads and Storm water	Cycle lanes	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 25,000,000	R -
3308		Transportation	32854	Roads and Storm water	Cycle lanes	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R -
3112	MAN: Dedicated Public Transport Lanes: Johannesburg CBD: New Managed Lanes JOHANNESBURG F City Wide	Transportation	32511	Roads and Storm water	Public Transport Managed Lanes	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R -
4166	PTF Small public transport facilities Design and Construction of Laybys New Laybys JOHANNESBURG F	Transportation	33973	Roads and Storm water	Laybyes	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R -
2688	PTF: Holding Facilities: Kazerne Redevelopment New Public Transport Facility NEWTOWN EXT.1 F Ward	Transportation	30451	Facilities	Public Transport Facility Redevelopm ent	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 100,000,000	R 100,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Johannesburg Central: Alexander Park water									
3974	upgrade Renewal Inner City Intervention MALVERN F	JHB Water	33728			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 30,000,000	R -	R -
	Johannesburg Central: Glenvista; Glenanda; Winchester Hills & Bassonia Districts: Upgrade water infrastructure Renewal Water Mains ALAN				Water Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
2464	MANOR F Regional	JHB Water	28788	Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	7,400,000	-	-
3872	Johannesburg Central: Turffontein Redevelopment Corridor Renewal Water Mains TURFFONTEIN D Regional	JHB Water	33591	Water	Corriodor	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 20,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
2248	Johannesburg Central:planned replacement watermains Renewal Water Mains MAYFAIR F Regional	JHB Water	24751	Water	Watermains replacement	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 15,000,000	R 30,000,0 00
2249	Johannesburg Central:Yeoville Water Upgrade New Water Mains YEOVILLE D Regional	JHB Water	24754	Water	Water reticulation upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 19,500,000	R 19,500,000	R 19,500,0 00
6498	Sandton/ Alexandra: Kengsington Booster 4.2Ml	JHB Water		Water	Booster Pump	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 2,000,000	R 6,000,000	R -
3472	Southdale/ Laaglaagte: Crown Gardens Reservoir New Reservoirs CROWN GARDENS D Regional	JHB Water	33089			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 8,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

i		1	ı	ı	i	1	i	Ī	İ	1 1
	Southdale/ Langlaagte:									
	Aeroton Direct/ Tower						Oite mediala /	6	6	_
0.470	New Reservoirs	IIID Water	22000	10/040 "	Tamar	City (\A/) ala	Citywide /	R	R	R
3473	Ü	JHB Water	33090	Water	Tower	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Southdale/ Langlaagte:						Citywide /	R	R	R
6508	Forest Hill Tower 2.5Ml	JHB Water		Water	Tower	City Wide	Operational	-	10,000,000	-
	Soweto: Aeroton Water				Water					
	Upgrade				Reticulation		Citywide /	R	R	R
6557		JHB Water		Water	Upgrade	City Wide	Operational	-	•	-
	Bushkoppie Work:									
	Emergency dam									
	cleaning and lining									
	Renewal				Dam					
	KLIPRIVIERSOOG				cleaning and		Citywide /	R	R	R
3960		JHB Water	33709	Sanitation	Lining	City Wide	Operational	-	10,000,000	-
	Bushkoppies Works:									
	Infrastructure renewal									
	plan Renewal Bulk				Waste Water					R
	Waste Water				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	15,000,0
3482	ELDORADO ESTATE F	JHB Water	33100	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	-	10,000,000	00
	Ennerdale Works:				Waste Water					R
	Decommission				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	1,000,00
3501	ENNERDALE G	JHB Water	33119	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	-	1,000,000	0
	Ennerdale Works:									
	Infrastructure renewal									
	plan Renewal Bulk				Waste Water			_	_	
	Waste Water				Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	R
3502		JHB Water	33120	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	-	-	-
	Olifantsvlei Works:									
	Infrastructure Renewal									
	Plan Renewal Bulk									
	Waste Water				Waste Water			_	_	R
	KLIPRIVIERSOOG			l	Treatment		Citywide /	R	R	20,000,0
3481	ESTATE D	JHB Water	33099	Sanitation	Works	City Wide	Operational	-	10,000,000	00
	Orange Farm/ Deep							_	_	
0.50	South: Driezek sewer		00440			0:. 14::1	Citywide /	R	R	R
3521	upgrade Renewal Bulk	JHB Water	33143			City Wide	Operational	-	5,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Waste Water DRIEZIEK			1						
	G									
3522	Orange Farm/ Deep south: Ennerdale sewer upgrade Renewal Bulk Waste Water ENNERDALE G	JHB Water	33144			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 5,000,000	R -
3524	Orange Farm/ Deep South: Lehae Sewer Upgrade Renewal Bulk Waste Water LEHAE G	JHB Water	33147			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,000,000	R 5,000,000	R -
3520	Orange Farm/ Deep south: Planned replacement sewer mains Renewal Bulk Waste Water ORANGE FARM G	JHB Water	33142	Sanitation	Planned replacement sewer main renewal	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 5,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,500,0 00
3525	Orange Farm/ Deep South: Stretford Sewer upgrade Renewal Bulk Waste Water STRETFORD EXT.9 G	JHB Water	33148			City Wide	Citywide /	R -	R 5,000,000	R -
2655	Orange Farm/Deep South:Lenasia South East Basin:Upgrade sewer Infrastructure Renewal ORANGE FARM EXT.6 G	JHB Water	30322	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R -
3637	Soweto: Eldorado sewer upgrade ELDORADO PARK E	JHB Water	33264	Sanitation	Sewer Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R 1,800,000	R -
8782	Installation of Flood lights at Lenasia Cricket Stadium	Community Development		Facilities	Flood lights	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,507,000	R -	R -
4224	Orange Farm (Drieziek/Poortjie) MPC New Construction G	Community Development	34035	Facilities	Multipurpose centre	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 9,750,000	R 15,500,000	R 18,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Regional									
3113	COMPL: Cycling Lanes: Orange Farm: Priority Schools Zones New Complete Streets ORANGE FARM EXT.4 G Ward	Transportation	32519	Roads and Storm water	Cycle lanes sidewa lks landscapi	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R -	R -
4168	PTF Small Public Transport Facility in Zakariya Park New Nodal Transport Facilities ZAKARIYYA PARK G Regional	Transportation	33975	Roads and Storm water	Public Transport Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R 20,000,000	R -
3103	PTF: Small Public Transport Facilities: Drieziek New Public Transport Facility DRIEZIEK EXT.3 G City Wide	Transportation	32492	Facilities	Public Transport Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 15,000,000	R -	R -
3925	PTF: Small Public Transport Facilities: Orange Farm Ext 7 New Nodal Transport Facilities ORANGE FARM EXT.7 G Regional	Transportation	33666	Facilities	Public Transport Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 3,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 10,000,0 00
3338	PTF: Transfer Facility: Scholar Transport Interchange- Lenasia New Public Transport Facility LENASIA G City Wide	Transportation	32892	Facilities	Scholar Transport Exchange Facility	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R -
2198	Basic Water Service New Basic Water and Sewer Services ORANGE FARM EXT.8	JHB Water	22371	Water	water services	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 20,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 30,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	G Regional									
2375	Deep South: Lenasia District Upgrade Water Infrastructure Phase 2 New Water Mains LENASIA EXT.11 G Regional	JHB Water	27687	Water	Water upgrade reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 47,996,000	R -	R
3476	Ennerdale: Ennerdale lawley Reservoir New Reserviors LAWLEY EXT.1 F Regional	JHB Water	33093			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 25,000,000	R 7,000,000	R -
3478	Ennerdale: Lenasia high level Reservoir New Reserviors LENASIA EXT.1 F Regional	JHB Water	33096	Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 20,000,000	R -	R -
3474	Ennerdale: Orange Farm high level reservior New Reserviors ORANGE FARM F Regional	JHB Water	33091	Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R -
6547	Ennerdale: Replace module mixers and motors	JHB Water	933	Sanitation	Waste Water Treatment Works	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 6,000,00 0
3883	Orange Farm/ Deep South - Lawley water infrastructure upgrade Renewal LAWLEY EXT.1 G	JHB Water	33606	Water	Water Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R -	R -
	Orange Farm/ Deep South: Orange Farm District: Upgrade water infrastructure and high level reservoir 35Ml									
2482	Renewal Water Mains ORANGE FARM EXT.1 G Regional	JHB Water	29005	Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3516	Orange Farm/ Deep South: Planned replacement Watermains Renewal Water Mains ORANGE FARM G Regional	JHB Water	3	33138	Water	Watermains replacement	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 30,000,0 00
3517	Orange Farm/ Deep South: Spioenkop water upgrade New Water Mains ORANGE FARM G Regional	JHB Water	3	3139			City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R -	R -	R 15,000,0 00
2718	Orange farm/Deep south: Ennerdale District: Upgrade water infrastructure New Water Mains ORANGE FARM G Regional	JHB Water	3	30550	Water	Water Reticulation Upgrade	City Wide	Citywide /	R 5,000,000	R -	R -
6540	Sandton/ Alexandra: Naturena Bulk supply	JHB Water			Water	Water Reticulation	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 1,500,000	R -	R -
6506	Southdale/ Langlaagte: Lawley High Level Reservoir 10Ml	JHB Water			Water	Reservoir	City Wide	Citywide / Operational	R 6,000,000	R 10,000,000	R -

CoJ: Mayoral Committee 2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

Region A

	Project Name			Financial system No							Total
ID		Unit	Description	(Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	2018/ 19
	Allandale Substation: Upgrade 2 X 10 MVA transformers to 40 MVA Renewal Bulk Infrastructure COMMERCIA EXT.11 A		Power Infrastructure Project: Design and Construction of 132 000 volts Substation at			Feeder Cables Switchge			R	R	R 30,00
2438	Regional Installation of	City Power	Blue Hills	28543	Power	ar Transformers	32,110	A	-	20,000,000	0,000
2259	new service connections New Service Connections HALFWAY HOUSE EXT.74	City Power		25064	Power	Service connection	110	A	R 14,600,000	R 13,300,000	R 12,00 0,000
	New public lights Midrand New Public Lighting IVORY PARK EXT.2 A				1000	Somission			R	R	R
2279	Regional	City Power		26032			79,110,111	Α	2,000,000	-	-
2027	Upgrade MV supply to and in Kya Sands. Renewal	City Power		20052	Dower	Voltage Network	06		R	R	R
2827	Medium Voltage	City Power		30953	Power	Voltage Network	96	Α	-	-	

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Network KYA SAND A Regional									
2430	Upgrade Noodwyk sub station by replacing 2 x 20 MVA transformers (two of the three) with 40 MVA (Eskom). Build new switchroom and install two new feederboards. Renewal Bulk Infrastructure NOORDWYK	City Power	28370	Power	Feeder Cables Switchge ar Transformers	92,112	A	R	R 500,000	R
2100	Vorna Valley. Upgrade sub station Renewal	City i Gwoi	25010	1 GWGI	difitationimole	02,112			000,000	
2799	Bulk Infrastructure VORNA VALLEY EXT.7 A Regional	City Power	30841	Power	Switchgear Trans	112	A	R	R 500,000	R 15,00 0,000
2199	Construction of Industrial Facilities New Building IVORY		30041	i owei	formers	112				R
2060	PARK EXT.7 A	Developmen t Planning	33582			79,110,111		R 64,746,000	R 63,592,000	67,28 1,000
3868	Regional Reconstruction	i Fiaililling	33362			13,110,111	A	04,740,000	03,392,000	1,000
	of Ngonyama									
2657	Road Renewal Precinct	Developmen t Planning	30330			95,113	Α	R 60,730,000	R 43,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Redevelopment DiEPSLOOT WES A Regional Diepsloot East River Side Park New Ecological Infrastructure and Infrastructure Programme New Drainage System HALFWAY HOUSE EXT.74 Infrastructure EBONY PARK A Gaster	1 1	l Dadamalana	1	ı	ı	ı	ī	ī	1	Ī	ı
WES A Regional Diepsloot East River Side Park New Ecological infrastructure DIEPSLOOT WES A Ward e											
Diepsloot East River Side Park New Ecological Infrastructure Infrastructure Side											
River Side Park New Ecological Infrastructure DIEPSLOOT WES A Ward e 30988 95,113 A 3,000,000 1,500,000 - Report R			<u> </u>								
New Ecological Infrastructure and Infrastructure											
Infrastructure											
DIEPSLOOT											
2840 WES A Ward e 30988 95,113 A 3,000,000 1,500,000 -											
Raalspruit Rehabilitation Programme New Drainage System											R
Rehabilitation	2840		е	30988			95,113	Α	3,000,000	1,500,000	-
Programme New Drainage System HALFWAY HOUSE EXT.74 2295 A Ward e 26719 110 A 5,000,000 2,000,000 -											
New Drainage System											
System											
HALFWAY		New Drainage									
HOUSE EXT.74 Infrastructur 26719		System	Environment								
2295 A Ward e 26719 110 A 5,000,000 2,000,000 -		HALFWAY	and								
EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic Hikensile Clinic Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic Rene		HOUSE EXT.74	Infrastructur								R
EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic EBONY PARK Renewal Clinic Hikensile Clinic Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK Renewal Clinic Rene	2295	A Ward	e	26719			110	Α	5,000,000	2,000,000	-
EBONY PARK A Ward Health 32386 Community Clinic 92,111 A 15,000,000 14,000,000 -		EBONY PARK									
3052 Ward		Renewal Clinic									
3052 Ward		EBONY PARK A							R	R	R
Hikensile Clinic Renewal Clinic IVORY PARK 2647 EXT.9 A Ward Health 30254 Community Clinic 77,78 A - - 000	3052		Health	32386	Community	Clinic	92,111	Α	15,000,000	14,000,000	-
IVORY PARK EXT.9 A Ward Health 30254 Community Clinic 77,78 A		Hikensile Clinic					·				
IVORY PARK EXT.9 A Ward Health 30254 Community Clinic 77,78 A		Renewal Clinic									R
2647 EXT.9 A Ward Health 30254 Community Clinic 77,78 A - - 000									R	R	1,000,
MIDRAND WEST Renewal Clinic MIDRIDGE 3049 PARK A Health 32382 Community Clinic 112 A 000 Diepsloot Redevelopment Northern Farms	2647	EXT.9 A Ward	Health	30254	Community	Clinic	77,78	Α	-		
WEST Renewal Clinic R MIDRIDGE 3049 PARK A Health 32382 Community Clinic 112 A 000 Diepsloot Redevelopment Northern Farms							,				
Clinic MIDRIDGE PARK A Health 32382 Community Clinic 112 A 0000 Diepsloot Redevelopment Northern Farms											
MIDRIDGE											R
3049 PARK A Health 32382 Community Clinic 112 A - - 000									R	R	
Diepsloot Redevelopment Northern Farms	3049		Health	32382	Community	Clinic	112	Α			
Redevelopment Northern Farms	00.10										
Northern Farms											
											R
Infrastructure 100,0											100.0
DIEPSLOOT Roads and R R 00,00					Roads and				R	R	
3457 A.H. A Regional Housing 33067 Storm water Gravel roads 95,113 A 50,000,000 100,000,000 0	3457		Housing	33067		Gravel roads	95.113	Α			

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3151	Ivory Park Ext 2 KwaGreen New Bulk Infrastructure IVORY PARK EXT.2 A Ward	Housing	32598			79,110	A	R -	R 100,000	R 15,00 0,000
3142	Ivory Park Ext 8 Hlophe New Bulk Infrastructure IVORY PARK	Housing	32583			78,111	A	R -	R 100,000	R 15,00 0,000
3144	Ivory Park Ext 9(Goniwe) New Bulk Infrastructure IVORY PARK	Housing	32585			77,78	A	R -	R 100,000	R -
3145	Ivory Park Thabo Mbeki New Bulk Infrastructure IVORY PARK EXT.10 A Ward	Housing	32591			78,79,111	A	R -	R 100,000	R -
3146		Housing	32592			79,80,110	A	R -	R 10,000,000	R 15,00 0,000
3988	Diepsloot Development Renewal Precinct Redevelopment DIEPSLOOT WES A Regional	JDA	33747	Roads and Storm water	internal roads	95,113	A	R 2,000,000	R 20,000,000	R 30,00 0,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	Ivory Park							1			
	Social Housing										
	New Building										
	IVORY PARK										
	EXT.10 A City								R	R	R
3531		JOSHCO		33154			111	Α	-	2,000,000	_
3331	Rabie Ridge	3031100	•	33134			111	<u> </u>	-	2,000,000	_
	New Building										R
	RABIE RIDGE A								_	R	
3532		JOSHCO		33155			70.00.110	_	R -	K	5,000, 000
3532		JOSHCO	,	33133			79,80,110	Α	-	-	000
	BRID - Bridge										
	Upgrade: Ivory										
	Park Renewal										
	Bridges										
	(Pedestrian and										
	Vehicles)					D			_	5	R
4000	IVORY PARK	15.4		0.4040	Roads and	Pedestrian	00.444		R	R	1,000,
4203		JRA		34013	Storm water	bridge	92,111	Α	-	1,000,000	000
	BRID 05 - Le										
	Roux Avenue										
	Widening. New										
	Roads:										
	Construction										
	and Upgrades										
	HALFWAY										
	HOUSE				1					_	
	ESTATE A				Roads and	Construction new			R	R	R
3980		JRA		33739	Storm water	road	110,112	Α	36,000,000	-	-
	CATCH 220 -										
	Jukskei										
	Catchment:										
	Fourways Mall										
	Dam and										
	Downstream										
	Works. New										
	Storm water									_	
	Catchments	1			Roads and				R	R	R
2409	FOURWAYS	JRA	2	28044	Storm water	stotmwater	94,106	Α	3,000,000	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	EXT.16 A Ward									
3787	CONV - Conversion of Open Drains to Underground/Co vered Drains in Diepsloot. Renewal Storm water Management Projects DIEPSLOOT WES A Ward	JRA	33474	Roads and Storm water	storm water	95,113	A	R -	R -	R -
2706	CONV - Conversion of Open Drains to Underground/Co vered Drains in Ivory Park and surrounding areas. Renewal Storm water Management Projects IVORY PARK EXT.7 A Ward	JRA	30534	Roads and Storm water	storm water	77,78,111	A	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 10,00 0,000
2410	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Diepsloot. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades DIEPSLOOT WEST EXT.3 A	JRA	28045	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	95,113	A	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,000	R 25,00 0,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2399	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Ivory Park and Surrounding Areas. New Gravel Road IVORY PARK EXT.9 A Ward	JRA	27966	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	77,78,111	A	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,000	R 25,00 0,000
4206	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Kaalfontein. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades KAALFONTEIN EXT.2 A Ward	JRA	34016	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	92,111	A	R 20,000,000	R 25,000,000	R 25,00 0,000
4209	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Mayibuye. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades COMMERCIA A Ward	JRA	34020	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	110	A	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,000	R 25,00 0,000
2941	MISCL - Pedestrian Bridge in Diepsloot (No. 4) New Bridges (Pedestrian and Vehicles) DIEPSLOOT WES EXT.2 A Ward	JRA	31210	Roads and Storm water	Pedestrian bridge	113	A	R 4,000,000	R 6,000,000	R
2941	MISCL -	JRA	31210	Storm water	bridge	113	A	4,000,000	6,000,000	-
2879	Pedestrian Bridge in	JRA	31042	Roads and Storm water	Pedestrian bridge	92	A	R 4,000,000	R 6,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Bridges									
	(Pedestrian and									
	Vehicles)									
	KAALFÓNTEIN									
	EXT.2 A Ward									
	RESUR -									
	Resurfacing of									
	Roads Renewal									
	Roads:									R
	Rehabilitation									180,0
	JOHANNESBU			Roads and				R	R	00,00
3171	RG F City Wide	JRA	32626	Storm water	Gravel roads	77,78,111	Α	164,430,000	183,645,000	0
	RNP022_Richar					, -,		- ,,,,	, ,	-
	ds Drive									
	Upgrading									
	Renewal Roads:									
	Construction									
	and Upgrades									
	HALFWAY									R
	HOUSE EXT.95			Roads and				R	R	15,00
2853	A Regional	JRA	31012	Storm water	roads	92,110	Α	-	1,000,000	0,000
	11 Landfill New									
	Cell									
	Development									
	Works -									
	Potential New									
	development									
	New waste									
	collection									
	DIEPSLOOT				Depot/ Holding			R	R	R
2774	A.H. A Regional	Pikitup	30756	Facilities	Facility	112,113	Α	8,500,000	-	-
	16 Landfill - Kya									
	Sands New									
	waste collection									
	KYA SAND									
1	EXT.48 C City				Depot/ Holding			R	R	R
2783	Wide	Pikitup	30769	Facilities	Facility	96	Α	-	200,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Ī	loop .	i i	İ	Í	i	İ	Ī	Î	i	i i
	23 Depot									
	Midrand New									
	Depots									
	HALFWAY									
	GARDENS									
	EXT.80 A				Depot/ Holding			R	R	R
3831	Regional	Pikitup	33535	Facilities	Facility	92,112	Α	-	500,000	-
	Aqua -									
	Construction of									
	the IVORY									
	PARK new	Community								
	swimming pool	Developmen						R	R	R
2316	EXT.2 A Ward	t	26885	Facilities	Swimming pool	79,110,111	Α	15,001,074	-	-
	Diepsloot MPC	Community								R
	New	Developmen			Multipurpose			R	R	18,00
8714	Construction	t		Facilities	centre	95,113	Α	10,000,000	15,500,000	0,000
	Diepsloot West									
	Com Centre	Community								R
	New	Developmen			Multipurpose			R	R	55,00
4225	construction	t	34036	Facilities	centre	95,113	Α	9,250,000	-	0,000
	Kaalfontein									
	MPC New									
	Construction									
	KAALFONTEIN	Community								R
	EXT.1 A	Developmen			Multipurpose			R	R	18,00
4223	Regional	t	34034	Facilities	centre	79,92,111	Α	10,583,000	15,000,000	0,000
	RABIE RIDGE	Community								
	Sport Centre	Developmen						R	R	R
2573	New Contruction	t	29882	Facilities	Sports centre	80,110	Α	9,000,000	24,000,000	-
	COMPL: Cycling									
	Lanes: Diepsloot									
	- Fourways									
	Route (W Nicol -									
	W Bypass) New									
	Complete									
	Streets									R
	DIEPSLOOT	Transportati		Roads and				R	R	20,00
3311	A.H. A Regional	on	32857	Storm water	Cycle lanes	94,96,112,113	Α	3,000,000	20,000,000	0,000

CoJ: Mayoral Committee 2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

Region B

ID	Project Name	Unit	Description	Financial system No (Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	Total 2018/19
	JHB Botanical Gardens Infrastructure upgrade in Emmarentia Renewal Park	City Parks and	Description		Parks and				R	R	R
3134	B City Wide Rietfontein Nature Reserve and EE centre upgrade in Bryanston Renewal Park BRYANSTON	Zoo City Parks and		32570	Recreations	Garden	88	В	2,000,000 R	2,000,000 R	5,000,000
3193		Zoo City Parks and		32687			102,104	В	- R	1,000,000	- R
2244	RIVERLEA	Zoo		24677			68	В	-	-	2,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	EXT.2 B Ward									
4033	Westdene Dam park development New Park WESTDENE B Regional	City Parks and Zoo	33801	Facilities		69,88	В	R 11,970,000	R -	R -
4071	Hurst Hill Substation refurbishment Renewal Bulk Infrastructure HURST HILL B				Switchgear Tran			R	R 5 000 000	R
2260	Regional New service connections New Service Connections FERNDALE EXT.25 B Regional	City Power City Power	33840 25065	Power	sformers	68,69 102,104	В	40,000,000 R 18,000,000	8 17,050,000	R 12,000,000
2264	New Service connections New Service Connections HURST HILL B Regional	City Power	25070	Power	Service connection	68,69	В	R 4,685,000	R 4,260,000	R 8,520,000
4011	Perth/Empire (City Power) Renewal Corridors of Freedom Intervention WESTBURY B City Wide	City Power	33774			68,69,82	В	R 35,000,000	R 39,000,000	R 20,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

ı	ı	l n	į i	i	İ	į	İ	Ī	į	İ	İ	į
		Replace 30										
		MVA										
		transformers										
		with 45 MVA										
		units Renewal										
		Bulk										
		Infrastructure PARKHURST B								D	R	R
	2781		City Power		30765	Power		87,117	В	R	500,000	_
	2/01	Rooseveldt	City Fower		30703	rowei		07,117	ь	-	300,000	-
		Park:Replace 2										
		X 45 MVA										
		transformers										
		and replace										
		11kV switchgear										
		New Bulk										
		Infrastructure					Feeder					
		LINDEN E					Cables Switchge			R	R	R
	3900	Regional	City Power		33631	Power	ar Transformers	88,99,117	В	31,065,000	40,500,000	50,000,000
		Corridor of					•					
		Freedom										
		Economic										
		Development										
		Initiatives New										
		Economic										
		Infrastructure										
		CORONATIONV	l _							_	_	_
	0500	ILLE B City	Economic		00000			00	D	R	R	R
-	2528		Development		29399			68	В	-	-	-
		Bosmontspruit Rehabilitation										
		Renewal										
		Ecological										
		Infrastructure	Environment									
		BOSMONT C	and							R	R	R
	3936	Regional	Infrastructure		33680			70,82,86	В	10,000,000	15,000,000	-
		Kelland/Fairland	Environment					,- ,		R	R	R
	3915	s river and	and		33646			98	В	200,000	-	-
	55.5	l			300.0					_00,000		

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Wetland rehabilitation Phase 3 Renewal Ecological Infrastructure KELLAND B	Infrastructure								
	Regional Klip Bosmontspruit Water Management New Ecological Infrastructure BOSMONT C	Environment and						R	R	R
4131	Regional	Infrastructure	33911			70,82	В	15,000,000	10,000,000	-
3827	Bosmont Renewal Clinic BOSMONT B Ward	Health	33530	Community	Clinic	82	В	R -	R 1,000,000	R 10,000,000
3826	Claremont Renewal Clinic CLAREMONT B Ward	Health	33529	Community	Clinic	82,82	В	R 22,000,000	R -	R -
2539	Rosebank New Clinic ROSEBANK B Ward	Health	29447	Community	Clinic	74,90,117	В	R -	R -	R 1,000,000
2510		Health	29345	Community	Clinic	86	В	R -	R 1,000,000	R 15,000,000
4040	CORR - Perth Empire Corridor of Freedom Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA), Storm		00700	Roads and		00.00.00		R	R	R
4016	water Master	JDA	33783	Storm water	storm water	68,69,82	В	65,000,000	75,000,000	60,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

			•				1	•	•		
	plan and New										
	Constriction and										
	Upgrading										
	Renewal										
	Corridors of										
	Freedom										
	Intervention										
	WESTBURY B										
	Regional										
	Knowledge										
	Precinct:										
	Auckland Park										
	Pedestrian										
	Crossing New										
	Precinct										
	Redevelopment										
	AUCKLAND										
	PARK B City				Roads and	Pedestrian			R	R	R
4089	Wide	JDA		33858	Storm water	redevelopment	69,88	В	100,000,000	35,500,000	8,000,000
4009	Pennyville	JDA		33030	Storm water	redevelopment	09,00	В	100,000,000	33,300,000	8,000,000
	Precinct										
	Renewal										
	Precinct										
	Redevelopment										
	PENNYVILLE					Dublic appeal					
					Deedeend	Public spaces			C	D	
4000	EXT.1 B City	IDA		22050	Roads and	Urban upgrading	20.00.70	Б	R	R	R
4090	Wide	JDA		33859	Storm water	TOD	29,68,70	В	-	-	-
	Randburg CBD										
	regeneration										
	Renewal										
	Precinct										
	Redevelopment								_		
	FERNDALE B							_	R	R	R
2224		JDA		23485			102	В	7,500,000	30,000,000	15,000,000
	Westbury					public space					
	Development					upgrading comm			_		_
	Renewal					unity			R	R	R
3989	Precinct	JDA		33748	Community	facilities bulk	68,69,82	В	15,000,000	5,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Redevelopment									
	WESTBURY B									
	City Wide									
	Penny Flats									
	Social Housing									
	New Building									
	Alterations									
	PENNYVILLE B							R	R	R
4051	Regional	JOSHCO	33820			29,68,70	В	2,000,000	-	3,000,000
	Pennyville New									
	Canada									
	Corridor/TOD									
	New Housing									
	Development									
	PENNYVILLE B							R	R	R
3967	City Wide	JOSHCO	33718			68,70	В	70,000,000	70,000,000	94,600,000
3907		JUSHUU	33/10			00,70	Ь	70,000,000	70,000,000	94,000,000
	Perth Empire									
	Corridor of									
	Freedom New									
	Housing									
	Development									
	AUCKLAND									
	PARK B City							R	R	R
4134	Wide	JOSHCO	33914			58,60,69,87	В	5,000,000	30,000,000	48,500,000
	Selkirk Social					, , ,		, ,	, ,	, ,
	Housing project									
	New Housing									
	Development									
								C	R	_
20.50	BLAIRGOWRIE	1001100	.===			400	_	R		R
2353	B Ward	JOSHCO	27572			102	В	75,000,000	35,000,000	55,800,000
	Randburg CBD									
	Renewal									
	Building									
	Alteration									
	Renewal									
	Building									
	Alterations				Buildings			R	R	R
2255	FERNDALE B	JPC	25002	Facilities	Alterations	102,102	В	2,000,000	10,300,000	_
			500			. 52, 152		_,500,000	. 5,000,000	

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Regional									
4181	Rosebank Linear Park ReDevelopment New Precinct Redevelopment ROSEBANK B Regional	JPC	33988	Facilities	new precinct	74,90,117	В	R 2,000,000	R 3,000,000	R -
3015	BRID 20 - Conrad Bridge; Blairgowrie. Renewal Bridges (Pedestrian and Vehicles) CRAIGHALL B	JRA	32031	Roads and Storm water	bridges	90,102	В	R 5,098,040	R -	R -
2394	CATCH 200 - Braamfontein Spruit Catchment: Erosion Protection: Conrad Drive to Rustenburg Road New Storm water Catchments BRAAMFONTEI N WERF B	JRA	27940			87,88	В	R 1,000,000	R 2,000,000	R -
	CATCH 200 - Braamfontein Spruit Catchment: Upgrade to			Roads and				R	R	R
2501	Culvert, Millpark	JRA	29184	Storm water	storm water	60,69,87	В	-	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

		Renewal Roads:]								l
		Construction											İ
		and Upgrades											İ
		BRAAMFONTEI											İ
		N WERF EXT.1											İ
		B Ward											İ
F		CATCH 205 -											ł
		Robinson Canal											İ
		Catchment											İ
		Structural											
		Improvement:											İ
		Robinson Canal											İ
		Sub 4 Renewal											İ
		Storm water											
		Catchments											
		ROBIN ACRES				Roads and				R	R	R	İ
L	2580		JRA		29920	Storm water	storm water	99,102	В	6,000,000	2,000,000	5,000,000	j
		CATCH 205 -											İ
		Robinson Canal											
		Catchment:											
		Structural											İ
		Improvement:											
		Robinson Canal											
		Sub 10 Renewal											
		Storm water											
		Catchments											İ
		ROBINDALE F				Roads and				R	R	R	
	2396	Ward	JRA		27954	Storm water	storm water	99,102	В	-	2,000,000	-	
F		CATCH 205 -				Gronn march	oto mater	00,.02	_		_,000,000		
		Robinson Canal											
		Catchment:											
		Structural											
		Improvement:											
		Robinson Canal				1				1		1	l
		Sub 3, Sub 6											ĺ
		and Sub 7											ĺ
		Renewal Storm				Boods and				_B	Ь	_B	ĺ
	2207		IDA		27055	Roads and	Ctorm water	00.400	_B	R	R	R	1
	2397	water	JRA	1	27955	Storm water	Storm water	99,102	В	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	1

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Catchments ROBINDALE F Ward									
	CATCH 210 - Bosmont Catchment: Storm water Drainage: Central Areas New Storm water Catchments BOSMONT F			Roads and				R	R	R
2401	Ward	JRA	27980	Storm water	storm water	82	В	-	-	-
2415		JRA	28097	Roads and Storm water	storm water	102,104	В	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000
2950	RNP013_Jan Smuts Dualling Renewal Roads: Construction and Upgrades PARKWOOD B Regional	JRA	31321	Roads and Storm water	roads	117	В	R 1,000,000	R 2,000,000	R -
	RNP040_Crown wood Road Upgrade Renewal Roads: Construction			Roads and				R	R	R
3030	and Upgrades	JRA	32163	Storm water	roads	54,68,124	В	1,000,000	20,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	CROWN EXT.2 B Regional									
3325	Zoo - Animal hospital upgrade Renewal Bulk engineering services SAXONWOLD E City Wide	City Parks and Zoo	32877	Facilities	Bulk	87,117	В	R -	R -	R 3,000,000
3859	Zoo - Animal Purchases New Operational Capex SAXONWOLD E	City Parks and Zoo	33571	Development		87,117	В	R 2,000,000	R 2,000,000	R 5,000,000
2606	Zoo - Parking Area Development(Zo o & Zoo lake Prencinct) New Bulk engineering services SAXONWOLD E Regional	City Parks and Zoo	30047	Facilities	Parking	87,117	В	R 20,000,000	R -	R 5,000,000
3884	Zoo - Zoo Infrastructure Renewal Building Alterations SAXONWOLD F Ward	City Parks and Zoo	33607	Housing	Bulk infrastructure	73,117	В	R 4,000,000	R 5,000,000	R 5,000,000
2933	Zoo Conservation and research farm accommodation -Safari Park Development	City Parks and Zoo	31161	Development	research	87,117	В	R -	R -	R

CoJ: Mayoral Committee 2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

New Building					
Alterations					
SAXONWOLD B					
City Wide					

Region C

ID	Project Name	Unit	Description	Financial system No (Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub-	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	Total 2018/19
	Park upgrade		•								
	Florida Lake										_
	Renewal Park	Oit - Davids							_	Б	R
2456	FLORIDA	City Parks		22604			70		R	R	5,000,00
3156	NORTH C Ward	and Zoo		32604			70	С	-	-	0
	Convert Wilro Park substation										
	to 88/11 kV										
	Renewal Bulk										
	Infrastructure										
	WILROPARK										
	EXT.1 C								R	R	R
3440	Regional	City Power		33024			83	С	50,000,000	50,000,000	-
	lutz: Establish										
	new 88/11 kV										
	substation New										
	Bulk		Infrastructure								R
	Infrastructure		Project: at						R	R	60,000,0
2341	HONEYDEW	City Power	Heuwelsig	27461			97,114	С	7,572,532	10,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	MANOR EXT.11 C Ward									
	New 88/11 kV substation at Fourteenth Ave. New Bulk Infrastructure QUELLERINA C							R	R	R
3274	Regional	City Power	32810			70,85,89	С	-	500,000	-
2261	New service connections New Service Connections ROODEPOORT EXT.2 C Regional	City Power	25066	Power	Service connection	84,127	С	R 6,300,000	R 6,400,000	R 12,800,0 00
2201	Refurbishment	Oity i owei	23000	1 OWEI	Connection	04,121		0,300,000	0,400,000	00
	of LV infrastructure Renewal Low Voltage NORTH RIDING EXT.54				Voltage Network Switch			R	R	R 3,000,00
2273	C Regional	City Power	25914	Power	gear	114	С	2,500,000	3,000,000	0
2045	Replace 20 MVA transformers with 2X40 MVA units Refurbish breakers, CT's VT's Links etc and convert 33kV to 88kV. Renewal Bulk Infrastructure KLOOFENDAL	City Davies	20022					R	R	R
2815	C Regional	City Power	30923			85	С	40,000,000	40,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2331	Upgrade MV Network. Northern Region. Replace bare OH lines in problematic areas with ABC Renewal Network Development NORTH RIDING EXT.30 C City Wide	City Power	26983	Power	Voltage Network	114	С	R 5,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 15,000,0
2331	Mining Belt	City Fowei	20903	rowei	Network	114	C	3,000,000	30,000,000	00
8777	West Corridor New Capex Mining Belt Interventions	Development Planning				70	С	R -	R -	R 100,000, 000
2467	Fire Station - Cosmo City New Cosmo City Land acquisition COSMO CITY C Ward	Public Safety	28827	Facilities	Fire Station	100	С	R 5,000,000	R	R -
	Bophelong	. acie carety			i no Granon	1.00		0,000,000		R
6566	Clinic	Health		Community	Clinic	49,50,129	С	R 1,000,000	R 14,000,000	10,000,0 00
3975	Florida clinic New Clinic FLORIDA EXT C Ward	Health	33732	Community	Clinic	70	С	R 8,000,000	R 15,000,000	R -
3067	Helderkruin Clinic Renewal Clinic HELDERKRUIN C	Health	32410	Community	Clinic	84,85	С	R 4,000,000	R -	R -
	PRINCESS							R	R	R
3055	Renewal Clinic	Health	32391	Community	Clinic	71,85	С	-	750,000	15,000,0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	PRINCESS C Ward										00
3057	SIPHUMLILE Renewal Clinic ROODEPOORT C	Health		32393	Community	Clinic	50,129	С	R -	R -	R 1,000,00 0
2595	Zandspruit New Clinic ZANDSPRUIT EXT.4 C Ward 114 (Acquisition of land, layout and design and construction of buildings etc)	Health		30014	Community	Clinic	100,97,114	С	R 1,000,000	R 23,000,000	R 15,000,0
2565	Braamfischervill e Ext 12&13:Roads and Storm water Management Systems including a Pedestrian Bridge New Bulk Infrastructure BRAM FISCHERVILLE EXT.13 C Ward	Housing	Infrastructure Project:	29831	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	49,49	С	R 20,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 40,000,0
3456	COSMO CITY PHASE 2 (MALIBONGWE RIDGE) New Bulk Infrastructure COSMO CITY C	Housing	-,	33066			100	С	R 35,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 37,000,0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Fleurhof Mixed	1								
	Development									
	(Bulk and									
	internal									
	infrastructure)									
	New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									R
	FLEURHOF C				Bulk			R	R	74,000,0
2683	Ward	Housing	30424	Housing	infrastructure	70	С	70,000,000	85,866,000	00
2003	Goudrand	riousing	30424	riousing	ililiastructure	70	C	70,000,000	05,000,000	00
	Rental									
	Development									
	New Bulk									
	Infrastructure							_		5
0000	GOUDRAND C	I I a constante	04050			74 407		R	R	R
2889	Ward	Housing	31053			71,127	С	5,000,000	5,000,000	-
	Leratong Village									
	Implement									
	Preliminary									
	Design Report									
	for Roads and									
	Related Storm									
	water									
	infrastructure									
	Renewal Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	LERATONG									
	VILLAGE C						_	R	R	R
3136	Regional	Housing	32572			127,128	С	1,000,000	5,000,000	-
	Lindhaven Plot									
	6,8&10 New									
	Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	LINDHAVEN							R	R	R
3172		Housing	32628			71,84,85	С	7,500,000	15,000,000	-
	Matholesville									
	New Bulk			Roads and				R	R	R
2891	Infrastructure	Housing	31055	Storm water	Gravel roads	127	С	32,000,000	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	MATHOLESVIL LE C Ward									
3452	PRINCESS PLOT New Bulk Infrastructure PRINCESS C Regional	Housing	33060	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	71,83,85	С	R 20,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 20,000,0
3445	Rainbow Valley Sub divisions New Bulk Infrastructure ROODEPOORT	Housing	33048			84,127	С	R 3,000,000	R 4,000,000	R 7,000,00
3445	Refurbishment of Roodepoort drivers Testing Station Renewal Building Alterations FLORIDA LAKE	Public Safety	33026			70,84	С	R 2,290,000	R 1,310,000	R -
3841	Promusica Theatre - Building renovations and upgrades Renewal Building Alterations FLORIDA PARK EXT.9 C Regional	Johannesburg Theatre Management Company	33547			84,85	С	R 500,000	R -	R -
2681	FLEURHOF JUNCTION SOCIAL HOUSING PROJECT New Housing	JOSHCO	30421			70	С	R 500,000	R	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

								_		
	Development									
	FLEURHOF C									
	Ward									
	Princess Plots									
	Social									
	HousingProject									
	Now Housing									
	New Housing									
	Development									
	PRINCESS							_	_	_
	EXT.22 C City							R	R	R
3794	Wide	JOSHCO	33483			71,83,85	С	30,000,000	30,000,000	-
	Roodepoort									
	Extension 2									
	New Building									
	Alterations									
	ROODEPOORT							R	R	R
2678	EXT.2 C Ward	JOSHCO	30418			84,127	С	-	-	-
	Roodepoort									
	Social Housing									
	Upgrades									
	Renewal									
	Building									
	Alterations									R
	ROODEPOORT							R	R	2,000,00
4041	C Regional	JOSHCO	33809			84,127	С	1,000,000	4,000,000	0
7071	CONV -	0001100	33003			04,127		1,000,000	4,000,000	
	Conversion of									
	Open Drains to									
	Underground/Co									
	vered Drains in									
	Bram									
	Fischerville.									
	Renewal Storm									
	water									
	Management									
	Projects BRAM									R
	FISCHERVILLE			Roads and				R	R	10,000,0
3789	C Ward	JRA	33476	Storm water	storm water	49	С	7,000,000	9,500,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2496	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Bram Fischerville. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades BRAM FISCHERVILLE D Ward	JRA	Roads and Storm water Infrastructure Project:	29064	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	44,49	C	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,0
3819	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Tshepisong. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades TSHEPISONG C Ward	JRA	110,000	33514	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	128	С	R 20,000,000	R 20,000,000	R 25,000,0
2868	RNP003_Westla ke Road Extension New Roads: Construction and Upgrades RAND LEASES EXT.1 C Regional	JRA		31029	Roads and Storm water	roads	70	С	R 10,000,000	R 20,000,000	R -
2882	RNP005_Spenc er Road New Link New Roads: Construction and Upgrades FLEURHOF C Regional	JRA		31046	Roads and Storm water	roads	70	С	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R -
3432	Lib.Book detector system installation Libraries New	Community Development		33012	ICT	Security framework	58,60,69,87		R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

	Library BRAAMFONTEI N WERF F									
2280	Operational Capital: Furniture and IT infrastructure New Furniture ROSEBANK B City Wide	Mayors Office/ City Manager	26159	ICT		117	С	R 1,300,000	R 1,300,000	R 1,300,00 0
2772	6 Depot Haylon Hill New Plant and Equipment HAYLON HILL A.H. C Ward	Pikitup	30753	Facilities	Depot/ Holding Facility	97,114	С	R -	R 500,000	R -

Region D

ID	Project Name	Unit	Description	Financial system No (Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub-	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	Total 2018/19
	Mayibuye Park										R
		City Parks and			Parks and				R	R	3,000,00
6417		Zoo			Recreations	Garden	16,21	D	-	-	0
3181	Park development in Emndeni New Park EMDENI D Ward	City Parks and Zoo		32656			52,53,130	D	R	R	R 2,000,00
	Park development in Moletsane New Park MOLETSANE D	City Parks and Zoo		32654			21,34	D	R 1,000,000	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Ward									
3178	Park development in Protea Glen New Park PROTEA GLEN D Ward	City Parks and Zoo	32650			14,53	D	R -	R	R 3,000,00
3190	Pimville Koppies Conservation Ecom Tourism Upgrade Renewal Park PIMVILLE ZONE 1 EXT D	City Parks and Zoo	32679	Parks and Recreations	Parks	22,24,25	D	R -	R 1,000,000	R 3,000,00 0
3253	Upgrade of existing parks to Occupational health and safety standards New Park JOHANNESBU	City Parks and Zoo	32781	rtesieanene	. and	53	D	R -	R 2,000,000	R .
3188	Upgrade of Oppenheimer Towers in Central west Jabavu Renewal Park JABAVU CENTRAL WESTERN D	City Parks and Zoo	32676			34,35,36	D	R 1,000,000	R -	R -
	Bulk infrastructure for the electrification of Elias Motswaledi		31140	Power	Switchgear Tra	24	D	R 20,000,000	R	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	New									
	Electrification									
	POWER PARK									
	D Ward									
	Electrification of									
	Elias									
	Motswaledi.									
	New									
	Electrification									
	POWER PARK							R	R	R
3091	D Ward	City Power	32474			24	D	20,000,000	15,000,000	-
3091		City Fower	32474			24	ט	20,000,000	15,000,000	-
	Electrification of									
	Lufhereng New				Circuits Feeder					
	Electrification				Cables Switch					
	LUFHERENG D				gear Transfor			R	R	R
2922	Ward	City Power	31143	Power	mers	53	D	-	-	-
	Electrification of									
	various Informal									
	Settlements									
	(Plot 8									
	Lindhaven,									
	Kliptown Ext11,									
	Princess Plot									
	61, Freedom									
	Charter Square,									
	Ruimsig Portion									
	77, Westgate									
	development									
	Princess Plot)									
	New									
	electrification									R
	JOHANNESBU							R	R	100,288,
4280	RG F City wide	City Power	34075			11,17	D	120,000,000	40,000,000	000
	Lufhereng									
	Substation.									
	Establish new									
	88/11 kV sub				Switchgear Tra			R	R	R
2574	station. New	City Power	29892	Power	nsformers	53	D	11	500,000	13
25/4	Station, New	City Fowei	29092	rowei	HISIOIIIIGIS	55	ען	_	300,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

		Bulk	1								1
		Infrastructure									
		LUFHERENG D									
		Ward									
		New public									
		lights New									
		Public Lighting									
		ORLANDO								_	_
		EKHAYA D			_				R	R	R
	2266	Regional	City Power	25135	Power		25,26,28,30	D	5,000,000	-	-
		Mshenguville									
		wetland									
		rehabilitation									
		New Ecological									
		Infrastructure	Environment								R
		MOFOLO	and						R	R	15,000,0
	2839	NORTH D Ward	Infrastructure	30985	Water	River	36,38	D	3,300,000	3,300,000	00
-		Devland Ext							,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		1,27,30,31&33									
		Roads and									
		Related Storm									
		water New Bulk									
		Infrastructure									
		DEVLAND				Bulk			R	R	R
	2402	EXT.1 D Ward	Hausing	32660	Housing		24.440	D			-
F	3183		Housing	32000	Housing	infrastructure	24,119	D	51,418,000	40,000,000	-
		Diepkloof Hostel									
		Renewal Bulk									
		Infrastructure									
		DIEPKLOOF							R	R	R
	2893	EXT.10 D Ward	Housing	31058			27,29,125	D	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
		Dube Hostel									1
		Renewal									1
		Building									1
		Alterations									1
		DUBE EXT.2 D							R	R	R
	2751	Ward	Housing	30681			36,38	D	2,000,000	20,000,000	_

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Elias Motsoaledi New Bulk Infrastructure DIEPKLOOF							R	R	R
3184		Housing	32663			24,25	D	35,000,000	30,000,000	-
	Jabulani Flats									
	Renewal									
	Building Alterations									
	JABULANI D							R	R	R
2753	Ward	Housing	30683			34,35,46	D	500,000	500,000	-
	JABULANI									
	HOSTEL New									
	Bulk Infrastructure									
	JABULANI D							R	R	R
3455	Regional	Housing	33065			46,51	D	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
	Klipspruit/Klipto									
	wn New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	(Housing project around the									
	Walter Sisulu									
	Square)									R
0.405	KLIPSPRUIT D		2222		Bulk	47.40.40.00		R	R	100,000,
3185	Ward Lufhereng Mixed	Housing	32666	Housing	infrastructure	17,18,19,22	D	59,000,000	42,698,000	000
	Development									
	(Bulk									
	Înfrastructure									
	Roads, Storm									
	water									
	Management Systems, Sewer									
	& Water for 24									
	000 houses)									R
	New Bulk				Bulk			R	R	132,500,
2566	Infrastructure	Housing	29832	Housing	infrastructure	53,130	D	215,000,000	178,192,523	000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	DOORNKOP EXT.1 C								
	Regional								
	Mapetla Hostel								
	Renewal Building								
	Alterations						R	R	R
2750		Housing	30680		21	D	1,500,000	1,500,000	-
	Meadowlands								
	Hostel Renewal								
	Building Alterations								
	MEADOWLAND						R	R	R
2752		Housing	30682		41,42,43	D	500,000	10,000,000	-
	Oldviasta New								
	Bulk								
	Infrastructure ORLANDO D						R	R	R
3444		Housing	33040		39,40,41	D	15,000,000	17,000,000	-
	Orlando				, -,		-,,	, ,	
	Womens Hostel								
	Renewal Bulk								
	Infrastructure ORLANDO D						R	R	R
2892		Housing	31057		30,31,38,39	D	1,000,000	6,000,000	-
	Sector 2 New	J			, , ,		,	, ,	
	Bulk								
	Infrastructure KLIPSPRUIT D						R	R	R 20,000,0
3442		Housing	33037		22,25,37	D	10,000,000	30,000,000	00
<u> </u>	Jabulani Station						10,000,000	00,000,000	
	Renewal Nodal				34,35,46,34				R
0440	Transportation	15.4	00500		,46,34,35,4	_	R	R	1,500,00
3118	Facilities Kliptown	JDA	32539	Community	6	D	30,000,000	40,000,000	0
2552	Renewal		20504		47.40.00	<u></u>	R	R	R
2552		JDA	29584		17,19,22	D	50,000,000	14,000,000	1,500,00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Precinct Redevelopment (Walter Sisulu Square) KLIPSPRUIT EXT.4 D Ward Nancefield Station Precinct Development New Precinct	0
(Walter Sisulu Square) KLIPSPRUIT EXT.4 D Ward Nancefield Station Precinct Development New Precinct	
Square) KLIPSPRUIT EXT.4 D Ward Nancefield Station Precinct Development New Precinct	
Square) KLIPSPRUIT EXT.4 D Ward Nancefield Station Precinct Development New Precinct	
KLIPSPRUIT EXT.4 D Ward Nancefield Station Precinct Development New Precinct	
EXT.4 D Ward Nancefield Station Precinct Development New Precinct	
Nancefield Station Precinct Development New Precinct	
Station Precinct Development New Precinct	
Development New Precinct	
New Precinct	
Redevelopment Redevelopment Redevelopment Redevelopment Redevelopment Redevelopment Redevelopment Redevelopment	R
KLIPSPRUIT D R R	20,000,0
3070 Regional JDA 32414 22,25,37,38 D 5,000,000 20,000,000	00
Orlando East	- 00
Station Precinct	
New Precinct Product P	
Redevelopment	
ORLANDO R R R	R
2503 EAST D Ward JDA 29191 30,31,39 D 10,000,000 30,000,000	-
By-law	
managment unit	
- Upgrade of	
Wemmer Pound	
New Building New Building	
Alterations	
SELBY EXT.11 R R	R
2436 F Ward Public Safety 28533 53 D 2,800,000 3,000,000	-
Dube Holding Dube Holding	
Facility New	
Building	
Alterations R R	R
2306 DUBE D Ward Public Safety 26830 38 D 2,200,000 2,000,000	-
Horse Boxes for	
JMPD Horses	
New Plant and	
Equipment	
SPRINGFIELD R R	R
2347 EXT.4 F Public Safety 27504 53 D 486,000 488,000	500,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

3840	Soweto Theatre - Building Renovations and upgrades JABULANI D	Johannesburg Theatre Management Company	33546	Facilities	34,46	D	R -	R .	R 1,500,00 0
2675	Dobsonville Social Housing Project New Building DOBSONVILLE	JOSHCO	30405		46,48	D	R 20,000,000	R 20,000,000	R 34,800,0 00
3885	Golden highway Social Housing project New Housing Development DEVLAND EXT.9 D City Wide	JOSHCO	33610		24,119,125	D	R 47,500,000	R 62,500,000	R -
2679	IKWEZI RENTAL HOUSING PROJECT New Housing Development JABULANI D	JOSHCO	30419		34,35,46	D	R 20,000,000	R 60,000,000	R -
2682	JABULANI RENTAL HOUSING Renewal Housing Development JABULANI EXT.1 D Ward	JOSHCO	30423		34,35,46	D	R 40,000,000	R 35,000,000	R -
3539	Kliptown Golf Course New Building	JOSHCO	33162		17,18,19,22		R 2,000,000	R 2,000,000	R 5,000,00 0

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	PIMVILLE									
	ZONE 1 EXT D									
	City Wide									
	Kliptown									
	Housing Project									
	New Housing									
	Development									
	(Social Housing									
	around the									
	Walter Sisulu									
	Square) KLIPSPRUIT									R
	EXT.11 D							В	R	24 572 0
4044		1001100	0.4050			47.40.40.00	<u></u>	R		21,573,0
4244	Regional	JOSHCO	34056			17,18,19,22	D	30,000,000	40,000,000	00
	LUFHERENG									
	SOCIAL									
	HOUSING									
	PROJECT New									
	Housing									
	Development							_	_	R
	LUFHERENG D						_	R	R	36,500,0
2323	Ward	JOSHCO	26897			53	D	40,000,000	40,000,000	00
	NANCEFIELD									
	STATION									
	HOUSING/KLIP									
	SPRUIT STAFF									
	HOSTEL									
	REDEVELOPM									
	ENT Renewal									
	Housing									
	Development									R
	KLIPSPRUIT							R	R	80,140,0
2359	EXT.11 D Ward	JOSHCO	27584			25,30,37,38	D	65,000,000	-	00
	Dobsonville									
	Informal Trading									
	Market									
	Upgrading and				Informal			R	R	R
2638	construction of	JPC	30228	Facilities	trading market	47,48	D	2,000,000	1,240,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

İ	Informal Trading	Ì	Ì	i	ĺ	İ	İ			Ì	ı
	Facility New										
	Informal trading										
	Stalls										
	DOBSONVILLE										
	D Ward										
	Jabulani CBD										
	Precinct										
	development										
	New Operational										
	Capex										R
	JABULANI D					New Precinct			R	R	20,000,0
2523	Ward	JPC	293	92	Facilities	Development	34,46	D	9,000,000	-	00
2020	Kliptown Market	0. 0	200	02	1 dominos	Вотоюриновк	01,10		0,000,000		- 00
	& Taxi Rank										
	(Improving										
	Trading										
	Facilities)										
	Renewal										
	Informal trading					Improving					
	Stalls PIMVILLE					Trading			R	R	R
2620	ZONE 9 D Ward	JPC	301	84	Facilities	facilities	17,18,19,22	D	3,500,000	4,720,000	-
	Orlando Ekhaya										
	Waterfront										
	Development										
	Renewal Park										
	ORLANDO										
	EKHAYA D				Parks and	Mixed Used			R	R	R
2522	Regional	JPC	293	91	Recreations	Develepment	24,25,24,25	D	8,000,000	9,207,678	-
	Walter Sisulu										
	Square of										R
	dedication (Heritage			R	R	30,000,0
6355	Refurbishment)	JPC			Facilities	Area/Site	17,18,19,22	D	5,000,000	30,000,000	00
	BRID 05 -										
	Naledi/Protea										
	Bridge (Between								_		_
	Wards 20 and				Roads and	pedestrian and		_	R	R	R
2579	14). New	JRA	299	19	Storm water	vehicle bridge	14,20	D	-	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	i		•	1	1	1	•	•	1		
	Bridges										
	(Pedestrian and										
	Vehicles)										
	NALEDI D										
	Regional										
	BRID 20 -										
	Bridge Upgrade:										
	Noordgesig and										
	Industria West										
	Renewal										
	Bridges										
	(Pedestrian and										
	Vehicles)				D	D 1 1:			_	_	-
	NOORDGESIG				Roads and	Pedestrian		_	R	R	R
2969		JRA		31514	Storm water	bridge	29,68	D	-	-	-
	BRID 30 -										
	Jabulani/Molapo										
	Bridge. New										
	Bridges										
	(Pedestrian and										
	Vehicles)										
	JABULANI D				Roads and	Pedestrian			R	R	D
0570		ID A		00047			40	_			R
2578		JRA		29917	Storm water	bridge	46	D	-	-	-
	CATCH -										
	Implementation										
	of CBP Storm										
	water										
	Masterplanning:										
	Soweto. New										
	Storm water										
	Management										
	Projects										_
	ORLANDO										R
	WEST D				Roads and				R	R	20,000,0
4205	Regional	JRA		34015	Storm water	Storm water	39	D	5,000,000	10,000,000	00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

			1	•	•	1	1	•	•		1	
		CATCH 10 -										
		Emergency										
		Storm water										
		Improvement										
		(Multi year):										
		Protea Glen Ext										
		1-4 (Phase 1-5).										
		New Storm water										
		Catchments										R
		PROTEA GLEN				Roads and				R	R	10,000,0
	2577	D Ward	JRA		29912	Storm water	storm water	13,14	D	15,000,000	10,000,000	00
⊢	2011	CATCH 10 -	JIVA		23312	Otomi water	Storm water	10,14	<u> </u>	13,000,000	10,000,000	00
		Emergency										
		Storm water										
		Improvement										
		(Multi year):										
		Protea Glen										
		New Storm										
		water										
		Catchments										R
		PROTEA GLEN				Roads and				R	R	8,000,00
L	2976	D Ward	JRA		31563	Storm water	storm water	13,14	D	-	-	0
		CATCH 215 -										
		Kliptown Storm										
		water Upgrade										
		(Phase 10): Low										
		Level Bridge.										
		Renewal Storm										
		water										
		Management Projects										
		KLIPSPRUIT										
		WEST EXT.1 D				Roads and				R	R	R

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2707	CATCH 240 - Klipriver Catchment: Upgrading of Storm water Drainage System in Mogaseview Renewal Storm water Catchments KLIPSPRUIT D Ward	JRA	30535	Roads and Storm water	Storm water	24,25	D	R .	R -	R -
2417	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Doornkop/Thula ni. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades DOORNKOP D Ward	JRA	28135	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	53	D	R 30,000,000	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,0 00
3985	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Protea South. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades PROTEA SOUTH EXT.1 G Ward	JRA	33744	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	10,12,16	D	R 30,000,000	R 15,000,000	R 25,000,0 00
4136	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Slovoville New Roads: Construction and Upgrades SLOVOVILLE D Ward	JRA	33916	Roads and Storm water	Gravel roads	53	D	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,000	R 25,000,0 00

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

Bridge in Klipspruit West. New Bridges (Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT WEST D Ward	JRA		31353	Roads and Storm water	Pedestrian bridge	11,17,19,11 ,15,17,18,1 9,22,33	D	R 7,000,000	R 5,000,000	R -
RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation ORLANDO D	ID A		22542	Roads and				R	R	R 5,000,00
K N (I) V K V F F S H F F O	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT WEST D Ward RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation	New Bridges Pedestrian and /ehicles) KLIPSPRUIT WEST D Ward JRA RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT WEST D Ward JRA RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT WEST D Ward JRA 31353 RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT NEST D Ward JRA RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D Roads and Resurded Resu	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT NEST D Ward RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D Roads and Pedestrian Pedestrian Storm water Pedestrian Pridge Roads and Roads and Roads and Roads and Roads and	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT NEST D Ward RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D Roads and Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Representation Resurces Representation Resurces Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Resurd Roads Roa	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT NEST D Ward RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D Reads and Storm water Reads and Storm water Reads and Storm water Reads and Storm water Reads and Storm water Reads and Storm water Reads and Storm water Reads and Storm water Reads and Reads and Reads and Reads and Reads and	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and Vehicles) KLIPSPRUIT NEST D Ward JRA Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D Resure Resurtation and Storm Water Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Storm Resurtation and Resultation and Resulta	Klipspruit West. New Bridges Pedestrian and /ehicles) KLIPSPRUIT MEST D Ward JRA 31353 Storm water bridge 9,22,33 D 7,000,000 5,000,000 RESUR - Resurfacing of Soweto Highway. Renewal Roads: Rehabilitation DRLANDO D Roads and DRLANDO D Roads and R

Region E

ID	Project Name	Unit	Description	Financial system No (Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub-	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	Total 2018/19
	Louis Botha (City										
	Parks) Renewal										
	Corridors of	City Parks and							R	R	R
4002	Freedom	Zoo		33764			72,73	E	3,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

			1	1
Intervention				
ORANGE				
GROVE E				
Regional				
Patterson Park				
Renewal Park				
ORANGE				
GROVE E City		R	R	R
	E	4,000,000	4,000,000	-
Emergency Work	_	.,000,000	.,000,000	
Renewal Medium				
Voltage Network Feeder				
NORTH RIDING Cables Switc				
EXT.30 C hgear Transf		R	R	R
	E	5,000,000	8,000,000	13,000,000
2446 Regional City Fower 26096 Fower Officers 101,115	<u></u>	5,000,000	0,000,000	13,000,000
substation at				
Sandringham Valtage				
New Bulk Voltage				
Infrastructure Network Swit		_		
SANDRINGHAM chgear Trans	_	R	R	R
	E	80,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000
Normalisation				
Renewal Medium				
Voltage Network				
ALEXANDRA				
EXT.42 E 76,105,10		R	R	R
2540 Regional City Power 29467 7,116	E	-	-	15,000,000
Public Lighting Public Lighting				
Alexandra West				
Bank New Public				
Lighting				
ALEXANDRA		R	R	R
	E	500,000	-	-
Replace feeder		-,		
cables and 6.6kV				
load centres with Switchgear T 104,106,1		R	R	R
	E	-	500,000	5,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Renewal Medium										
	Voltage Network										
	BRYANSTON										
	EXT.77 E										
	Regional										
	Suppy AEL										
	Factory from										
	Westfield. New										
	Medium Voltage										
	Network								_	_	
	MODDERFONTE								R	R	R
3291	IN EXT.2 E Ward	City Power		32831			32	E	15,000,000	17,533,000	-
	Upgrade existing										
	44kV, 10 MVA										
	transformer to a										
	88kV, 30 MVA										
	transformer with										
	associated feeder										
	board Renewal					Circuits Feed					
	Bulk					er					
	Infrastructure					Cables Switc					
	KLIPFONTEIN					hgear Transf			R	R	R
2205		City Davier		05400	Danna		20.440	_			
2265		City Power		25123	Power	ormers	32,110	E	-	5,000,000	-
	Upgrade MV										
	Network										
	Houghton Estate										
	New Medium										
	Voltage Network		Public								
	HOUĞHTON		Transport								
	ESTATE F		Infrastructure		Public				R	R	R
4111	Regional	City Power	Project:	33891	Transport		73	E	-	-	3,000,000
	Upgrade	<u> </u>	,		1						. ,
	Orchards										
	Substation New										
	Bulk										
	Infrastructure										
	ORCHARDS F					Cwitchgoor			ь	Ь	R
4425		City Dower		22005	Dower	Switchgear T	72.74	E	R	R	
4125	Regional	City Power		33905	Power	ransformers	73,74	Г	-	-	30,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	•			i	i	i	ī	·	i	i i
i l	Upgrade									
i	overhead lines in									
i	Athol Renewal									
i	Medium Voltage									
i	Network ATHOLL				Voltage			R	R	R
2788	E	City Power	30793	Power	Network	74,91	E	_'`	500,000	'`
2700	Fire Station -	City i Owei	30793	1 OWEI	INGLWOIK	17,31	<u> </u>		300,000	
í	Alexandra and									
i										
i	'Be Safe Centre'									
í	New Building									
í	ALEXANDRA									
i	EXT.25 E					75,81,91,1		R	R	R
3148		Public Safety	32594	Facilities	Fire Station	07	E	-	2,000,000	2,000,000
í	Far Eastbank									
í	New Ecological									
í	Infrastructure	Environment								
í	ALEXANDRA	and						R	R	R
2836	EXT.31 E Ward	Infrastructure	30981			105,116	E	1,500,000	3,000,000	_
1	Jukskie					100,110		1,000,000	2,000,000	
í	Alexandra Water									
í	Management Unit									
í	New Ecological									
í	Infrastructure									
í	ALEXANDRA	Environment								
í	EXT.36 E	and				105,109,1		R	R	R
3932	Regional	Infrastructure	33675			16	Е	10,000,000	5,000,000	-
3932	Louis Botha	Illiastructure	33075			10	<u> </u>	10,000,000	5,000,000	-
í										
i l	(Health) Renewal									
í	Corridors of									
1	Freedom									
í l	Intervention									
í	ORANGE									
í J	GROVE E					66,72,73,1		R	R	R
4006	Regional	Health	33768			18	E	-	-	1,500,000
1	Helen Josephs									
i 1	Refurbishment									
1	and Upgrading of					75,91,107,		R	R	R
2771	Women's Hostel	Housing	30750	Housing	Hostels	108	E	9,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	Renewal Building	I	I	1	I	I	ı	l	1	I	1
	Alterations										
	ALEXANDRA										
	EXT.52 E Ward										
	Louis Botha										
	Corridor										
	(Housing)										
	Renewal										
	Corridors of										
	Freedom										
	Intervention										
	ORANGE										
	GROVE E						66,72,73,1		R	R	R
4008		Housing		33771			18	Е	500,000	4,400,000	14,000,000
4000	Alfred Nzo road	riodollig	Roads and	00771			10	_	300,000	4,400,000	14,000,000
	widening New		Storm water								
	Bulk		Infrastructure								
	Infrastructure		Project: of								
	ALEXANDRA		100 km								
	EXT.24 E Ward		Roads at		Roads and		75,76,105,		R	R	R
2648		JDA	Alexadndra	30262	Storm water		107,116	Е	8,000,000	4,000,000	1,000,000
	Balfour Park						,		, ,	, ,	, ,
	Transit Precinct										
	Development										
	(Louis Botha										
	Corridor)										
	Renewal Precinct										
	Redevelopment										
	SAVOY ESTATE								R	R	R
3991	E City Wide	JDA		33751			72,74	E	1,500,000	15,000,000	30,000,000
	Banakekelen										
1	Hospice New										
1	Clinic										
	ALEXANDRA								R	R	R
2704	EXT.38 E Ward	JDA		30517	Community	Clinic	32,105	E	-	-	-
	Clinic 4th Avenue										
	Renewal Clinic					Clinic social	75,91,107,		R	R	R
2702	ALEXANDRA	JDA		30506	Community	facility	108	Е	-	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	EXT.42 E Ward									
10.15	CORR - Louis Botha Corridor of Freedom Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA), Storm water Masterplan and New COnstriction and Upgrading Renewal Corridors of Freedom Intervention ORANGE GROVE E			Roads and				R	R	R
4015	Regional Development of	JDA	33782	Storm water	storm water	72,74	Е	10,000,000	15,000,000	10,000,000
2696	open Space New Precinct Redevelopment ALEXANDRA EXT.53 E	JDA	30488	Parks and Recreations	open spaces parks	105,109,1 16	E	R -	R -	R -
4088	Development of 'pocket places' for the public as part of the Louis Botha Corridor of Freedom New Precinct Redevelopment KEW E City Wide	JDA	33857	Parks and Recreations	Park upgrades Op en space activation Up grading	74,81,91	Е	R -	R .	R 10,000,000
.550	Jukskei River Environmental				J. 55	105,109,1	_			
	Upgrading			Parks and	Ecological	16,32,76,8		R	R	R
2294	andRehabilitation	JDA	26708	Recreations	Infrastructure	1,105	E	-	7,000,000	20,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	Renewal Bulk	I		I	I	I		I		I
	Infrastructure									
	ALEXANDRA									
	EXT.1 E									
	Linear Markets									
	New Building									
	Alterations									
	ALEXANDRA				trading					
	EXT.45 E				stores marke	75,105,10		R	R	R
2846	Regional	JDA	31000	Facilities	ts	7,108,116	E	-	10,000,000	10,000,000
	Old Ikage housing									
	development New									
	Building									
	Alterations									
0000	ALEXANDRA	ID A	00450		Social	70.04.405	_	R	R	R
3082	EXT.57 E Ward	JDA	32450	Housing	housing	76,81,105	Е	20,000,000	-	-
	Pedestrian Bridge									
	Vincent Tshabalala Road									
	New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	FAR EAST BANK			Roads and	Pedestrian	75,76,81,1		R	R	R
2851	EXT.9 E	JDA	31009	Storm water	bridge	05	E	5,000,000	_'`	-
2001	Peoples's Court,	0271	0.000	Otomi water	znago	00		0,000,000		
	7th Avenue (Old									
	Alexandra) New									
	Heritage [']				Museums	75,91,105,				
	ALEXĂNDRA				and art	107,108,1		R	R	R
3101	EXT.4 E Ward	JDA	32490	Community	galleries	16	E	2,000,000	-	-
	Refuse Bins New									
	Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	FAR EAST BANK			Waste				R	R	R
2852	EXT.9 E	JDA	31010	management	Refuse Bins	105	Е	300,000	-	300,000
	Thoko Mngoma									
	Clinic Marlboro									
0764	Renewal Clinic	l IDA	22525		OI: :	75,91,107,	_	R	R	R
2701	ALEXANDRA	JDA	30505	Community	Clinic	108	E	-	-	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	EXT.53 E									
3446	Renovation and extention of Randburg DLTC Renewal Building Alterations DOUGLASDALE EXT.37 F Regional	Public Safety	33049			115	E	R 2,294,000	R 1,312,000	R
	Distribution Centres for Alexandra, Orange Farm,		33049		Distribution Centres (Alex Orange Farm Diepslo	75,76,105, 107,108,1		2,294,000 R	1,312,000	R
6400	Diepsloot Corridors of Freedom / TOD Developments Louis Botha (MALBORO SOUTH) New Corridors of Freedom Intervention ORANGE GROVE E City	Joburg Market		Facilities	ot	16	E	R	R	10,000,000 R
4094	Wide KELVIN RENTAL STOCK New Building	JOSHCO	33865			72,73	E	5,000,000	30,000,000	113,250,000
2350	Alterations KELVIN VIEW E Ward Erf 43-46 Victoria Ext 3(Paterson	JOSHCO	27561			109	E	R 1,000,000	R 40,000,000	R -
4142	Park Node) New	JPC	33944	Investment properties	Housing development	73,74,73,7 4,73,74	E	R 20,000,000	R 10,000,000	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Development									
	VICTORIA EXT.3									
	E Regional									
	Sandown									
	Extension 49 Erf									
	575RE Renewal									
	Building									
	Alterations									
	SANDOWN				Building	90,103,90,		R	R	R
2507	EXT.49 E	JPC	29337	Facilities	Alteration	91,103	Е	35,000,000	35,000,000	35,000,000
	Watt Street Inter-									
	change New									
	Housing									
	Development							_		
	WYNBERG E					91,75,91,1	_	R	R	R
4180	Regional	JPC	33987	Housing	Land	07	Е	-	-	2,000,000
	BRID - Bridge									
	Upgrade: River									
	Park. Renewal									
	Bridges									
	(Pedestrian and									
	Vehicles) FAR			Dandanad	Dadaatrian			Б	R	D
4204	EAST BANK EXT.9 E Ward	JRA	34014	Roads and Storm water	Pedestrian	32,81,105	Е	R	1,000,000	R 2,000,000
4204	CATCH 200 -	JKA	34014	Storm water	bridge	32,61,103	드	-	1,000,000	2,000,000
	Braamfontein									
	Spruit Catchment:									
	Erosion									
	Protection - Sub									
	07, Morningside									
	Manor to George									
	Lea Park. New									
	Storm water									
	Catchments									
	MORNINGSIDE			Roads and		103,106,1		R	R	R
2405	EXT.77 E Ward	JRA	28006	Storm water	storm water	09	Е	3,000,000	40,000,000	3,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

2502	CATCH 200 - Braamfontein Spruit Catchment: Erosion Protection, East of George Lea Park to Marie Str. New Storm water Catchments BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 E	IDA	20402	Roads and		00.402		R	R	R
2500	Ward	JRA	29183	Storm water	storm water	90,103	E	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
	CATCH 210 - Klein Jukskei Catchment: (CBP) Storm water Control: Willows Development - Windsor New Storm water Catchments JUKSKEI PARK			Roads and				R	R	R
2398		JRA	27960	Storm water	storm water	115	E		5,000,000	4,000,000
2000	CATCH 240 - Jukskei Catchment: Upgrade Bridge Street Bridge, Buccleuch Renewal Storm water Catchments				3.3		_			
	BUCCLEUCH E			Roads and				R	R	R
2414		JRA	28082	Storm water	storm water	32	E	-	5,000,000	-
	RESUR - Resurfacing of M1 Motorway.			Roads and				R	R	R
3816	Renewal Roads:	JRA	33511	Storm water	roads	73,74	E	140,800,000	50,000,000	10,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

	Rehabilitation MELROSE E City Wide									
2887	RNP017_Ballyclai re Drive Widening Renewal Roads: Construction and Upgrades RIVER CLUB EXT.2 E Regional	JRA	31051	Roads and Storm water	roads	103	Е	R 1,000,000	R 2,000,000	R
2001	RNP021_Outspa n Road Upgrading Renewal Roads: Construction and Upgrades LITTLEFILLAN E	5101	0.001	Roads and	Todao	103,90,10		R	R	R
2854	Ward RNP085_Upgradi ng of Katherine Road Renewal Roads: Construction and Upgrades	JRA	31013	Storm water	roads	3	Е	1,000,000	10,000,000	-
2955	SANDOWN E Ward	JRA	31359	Roads and Storm water	roads	91,108,10 9	E	R 55,714,286	R 35,000,000	R -

Region G

ID	Project Name	Unit	Description	Financial system No (Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	Total 2018/19
3549	New Parks Development in	City Parks and Zoo		33175	Parks and Recreations	Park	4	G	R 4,000,000	R 4,000,000	R 500,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

İ	Strettford (Orange	l I	I		1	i	1		i	l i
	Farm) New Park									
	STRETFORD									
	EXT.5 G Ward									
	Olifantsvlei									
	Cemetery									
	Renewal									
	Cemetery									
	NATURÉNA	City Parks and		Parks and		119,122,12		R	R	R
2575	EXT.15 D Ward	Zoo	29900	Recreations	Cemetaries	5	G	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
	Upgrade of									
	Lenasia Cemetery									
	Renewal Park									
	LENASIA G	City Parks and						R	R	R
3213		Zoo	32723	Facilities	cemetry	9,10	G	500,000	-	-
	Electrification of				Voltage					
	Lehae phase 2				Network Circ					
	New				uits Switchge					
	Electrification				ar Transform			R	R	R
2921	LEHAE G Ward	City Power	31142	Power	ers	122	G	20,000,000	15,000,000	-
	New service									
	connections New									
	Service									
	Connections								5	
0000	LENASIA EXT.1	Oits Davis	05000	D	Service	0.40		R	R	R
2262		City Power	25068	Power	connection	9,10	G	8,000,000	7,250,000	14,500,000
	Upgrade Eldorado									
	Substation Renewal Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	ELDORADO				Switchgear Tr			R	R	R
3891	PARK G Regional	City Power	33617	Power	ansformers	17,18	G	40,000,000	60,000,000	K
3031	Upgrade	Oity i Owei	33017	I OWEI	ansionners	17,10	3	+0,000,000	00,000,000	-
	Nancefield									
	Substation									
	Renewal Bulk									
	Infrastructure							R	R	R
3890		City Power	33616			119	G	40,000,000	40,000,000	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	EXT.1 G Regional									
3160	Building of EMS training academy for the City of Johannesburg New Building LEHAE EXT.1 G City Wide	Public Safety	32608	Facilities	Construction of a new EMS training academy	122	G	R -	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000
6410	Lehae Fire Station	Public Safety		Facilities	Building	122	G	R 20,000,000	R 17,000,000	R 17,000,000
0410	Lehae Training	Fublic Salety		racilities	Building	122	G	R	17,000,000	R
6408	Academy	Public Safety		Facilities	Building	122	G	30,000,000	17,000,000	10,000,000
	Eldorado Park Ext 9 Renewal Clinic ELDORADO PARK EXT.9 G		07505					R	R	R
2361	Ward	Health	27595	Community	Clinic	17,18	G	1,000,000	15,000,000	5,000,000
3066	Mountainview Clinic New Clinic FINETOWN G Ward	Health	32409	Community	Clinic	6	G	R -	R 1,000,000	R 5,000,000
2538	Protea South Clinic Renewal Clinic PROTEA SOUTH EXT.1 G Ward	Health	29446	Community	Clinic	120,121,10, 12,14,16	G	R 1.000,000	R 3,900,000	R 10,000,000
3207	Drieziek Ext.3 (2989) New Bulk Infrastructure DRIEZIEK EXT.3 G Ward	Housing	32714	Housing	Bulk infrastructure	4,5	G	R 20.000.000	R 30,000,000	R 50,000,000
3208	Drieziek Ext.5 (1540) New Bulk Infrastructure DRIEZIEK EXT.5 G Ward	Housing	32715	Housing	Bulk infrastructure	5	G	R 10,000,000	R 30,000,000	R 40,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Ennerdale Extension 15(Mountain View) New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE EXT.15 G 3.454 Regional Housing 33063 6,7 G 5,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,000	0007	Eldorado Park Infills(1350) New Bulk Infrastructure ELDORADO		00750			17.10		R	R	R
Extension 15(Mountain View) New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE EXT.15 G S. Regional Housing 33063 6,7 G 5,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,00	3227	PARK G Ward	Housing	32750			17,18	G	7,000,000	10,000,000	-
15/Mountain View) New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE ENNERDALE ENNERDALE ENNERDALE ENNERDALE ENNERDALE ENNERDALE ENNERDALE ENDERDALE ENDERDALE ENDERDALE ENNE											
View) New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE EXT.15 G 33063 6,7 G 5,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,00											
Infrastructure											
EXT.15 G Regional Housing 33063 6,7 G 5,000,000 15,000											
3454 Regional Housing 33063 6,7 G 5,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,000											
Enerdale South (1902 stands) (Formerly Finetown Proper) New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE G Sa211 Ward Housing Sa2718 Housing Housing Housing Sa2718 Housing											
(1902 stands) (Formerly Finetown Proper) New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE G 3211 Ward Housing 32718 Housing infrastructure 7,120 G 10,000,000 20,000,000 39,000,000 Finetown North 495 New Bulk Infrastructure FINETOWN G Ward Housing 32743 Housing infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 13,000,000 45,000,000 Finetown Proper (1878 stands) New Bulk Infrastructure FINETOWN G Ward Housing 32710 Housing infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 10,000,000 45,000,000 R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	3454		Housing	33063			6,7	G	5,000,000	10,000,000	15,000,000
Finetown Proper) New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE G Ward Housing 32718 Housing Bulk Infrastructure 7,120 G 10,000,000 20,000,000 39,000,000											
Finetown Proper New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE G Ward Housing 32718 Housing Bulk Infrastructure 7,120 G 10,000,000 20,000,000 39,000,000											
New Bulk Infrastructure ENNERDALE G Ward Housing 32718 Housing infrastructure 7,120 G 10,000,000 20,000,000 39,000,000											
ENNERDALE G Ward Housing 32718 Housing Bulk infrastructure 7,120 G R 10,000,000 20,000,000 39,000,000		New Bulk									
3211 Ward									_		_
Finetown North 495 New Bulk Infrastructure FINETOWN G 32743 Housing Bulk Infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 13,000,000 45,000,000	2044		Hausian	22740	I lavaira m		7.400	0			
495 New Bulk Infrastructure FINETOWN G 32743 Housing 32743 Housing Bulk R R R R R R R R R R R	3211		Housing	32/18	Housing	Infrastructure	7,120	G	10,000,000	20,000,000	39,000,000
Infrastructure FINETOWN G 3223 Ward Housing 32743 Housing Bulk R R R R R R R R R											
3223 Ward Housing 32743 Housing infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 13,000,000 45,000,000											
Finetown Proper (1878 stands) New Bulk Infrastructure FINETOWN G 3203 Ward Housing 32710 Housing infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 45,000,000 Kanana Park Ext 1 (788) New Bulk Infrastructure KANANA PARK Reads and Reads											
(1878 stands) New Bulk Infrastructure FINETOWN G 3203 Ward Housing 32710 Housing infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 10,000,000 45,000,000 Kanana Park Ext 1 (788) New Bulk Infrastructure KANANA PARK Roads and R R R R R R	3223		Housing	32743	Housing	infrastructure	6,7	G	10,000,000	13,000,000	45,000,000
New Bulk Infrastructure FINETOWN G 3203 Ward Housing 32710 Housing Infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 10,000,000 45,000,000											
Infrastructure											
FINETOWN G Housing 32710 Housing Bulk Infrastructure 6,7 G R R R R R R R R R											
3203 Ward Housing 32710 Housing infrastructure 6,7 G 10,000,000 10,000,000 45,000,000 Kanana Park Ext 1 (788) New Bulk Infrastructure KANANA PARK Roads and R R R						Bulk			R	R	R
1 (788) New Bulk Infrastructure KANANA PARK Roads and R R R	3203	Ward	Housing	32710	Housing	infrastructure	6,7	G			
Infrastructure KANANA PARK Roads and R R R											
KANANA PARK Roads and R R R											
					Poods and				D	D	_D
3197 EXT.1 G Ward Housing 32699 Storm water Gravel roads 6 G 5,000,000 5,000,000 30,000,000	3197		Housing	32699		Gravel roads	6	G			

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

		1	1	1	Í	i	ĺ	Í	i	1
	Kanana Park Ext									
	3,4 & 5 New Bulk									
	Infrastructure								_	_
	KANANA PARK	l		Roads and				R	R	R
3204		Housing	32711	Storm water	Gravel roads	6	G	7,000,000	20,000,000	40,000,000
	Lakeside Ext 3,4									
	& 5: Roads and									
	Bulk Storm water								_	
0700	Systems New	l., .	00044		Bulk			R	R	R
2733		Housing	30641	Housing	infrastructure	2	G	30,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000
	Lehae Ext 1:									
	Development of									
	Bulk Link and				Б. II				_	_
0400	Internal	l., .	00070		Bulk	400		R	R	R
3186	Infrastructure	Housing	32672	Housing	infrastructure	122	G	36,851,000	-	-
	Lehae Ext 2									
	(Expansion Area)									
	(4337) New Bulk Infrastructure							R	R	R
3212		Housing	32719			122	G	K	1,000,000	K
3212	Poortjie Dark City	Housing	32719			122	G	-	1,000,000	-
	(3000) New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	POORTJIE G							R	R	R
3225	Ward	Housing	32748			5	G	500,000	15,000,000	20,000,000
3223	Vlakfontein Ext 2	riousing	32140			3	+	300,000	13,000,000	20,000,000
	(872) New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	VLAKFONTEIN				Bulk			R	R	R
3200	EXT.2 G Ward	Housing	32705	Housing	infrastructure	120,122	G	35,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
3230	Vlakfontein Ext 3		32.00	11200g		1-0,:	1 -	22,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000
	(2045) New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	VLAKFONTEIN				Bulk			R	R	R
3202	EXT.3 G Ward	Housing	32707	Housing	infrastructure	120,122	G	15,000,000	12,594,000	20,000,000
	Lenasia Social									
	Housing Project							R	R	R
3534		JOSHCO	33157			9,10	G	-	-	3,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Development									
	LENASIA G City									
	Wide									
	CATCH 10 -									
	Implementation of									
	CBP Storm water									
	Masterplanning:									
	Orange Farm									
	New Storm water									
	Catchments									
	ORANGE FARM			Roads and				R	R	R
2959	G Ward	JRA	31412	Storm water	storm water	1	G	I N	_	-
2939	CONV -	JNA	31412	Storm water	Storm water	ı	G	-	-	-
	CONV - Conversion of									
	Open Drains to									
	Underground/Cov									
	ered Drains in									
	Orange Farm and									
	Surrounding									
	Areas. Renewal									
	Storm water									
	Management									
	Projects			5						
	ORANGE FARM			Roads and				R	R	R
3788	G Ward	JRA	33475	Storm water	storm water	1,2	G	15,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
	MISCL - Gravel									
	Roads: Drieziek.									
	New Roads:									
	Construction and									
	Upgrades									
	DRIEZIEK G			Roads and				R	R	R
3986	Ward	JRA	33745	Storm water	Gravel roads	4,5	G	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
	MISCL - Gravel									
	Roads: Lawley.									
	New Roads:									
	Construction and									
	Upgrades			Roads and				R	R	R
2973		JRA	31548	Storm water	Gravel roads	121	G	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	G Ward									
2202	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Orange Farm and Surrounding Areas. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades ORANGE FARM	IDA	27002	Roads and	Crowline			R	R	R
2393	G Ward MISCL - Gravel	JRA	27903	Storm water	Gravel roads	3	G	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000
	Roads: Poortjie. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades POORTJIE G			Roads and				R	R	R
4135	Ward	JRA	33915	Storm water	Gravel roads	5	G	25,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000
	REHAB - Road Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Programme. Renewal Roads: Construction and Upgrades JOHANNESBUR			Roads and	renewal			R	R	R
2412		JRA	28057	Storm water	roads	122	G	109,098,926	70,000,000	60,000,000
	RNP004_James Street Extension. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades ENNERDALE G			Roads and				R	R	R
2881	Regional	JRA	31045	Storm water	roads	7	G	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
3666	Lehae MPC New Construction	Community Development	33302	Facilities	Multipurpose centre	122	G	R 7,000,000	R 4,729,149	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

	LEHAE G									
3777	Lib - Stretford Library New Library STRETFORD EXT.3 G	Community Development	33458	Facilities	Multipurpose centre	1,2	G	R -	R -	R 16,000,000
2775	14 Landfill - Ennerdale New waste collection ENNERDALE EXT.6 G City Wide	Pikitup	30758	Waste management	Refuse	7	G	R 500,000	R 500,000	R

Region G

ID	Project Name	Unit	Description	Financial system No (Foreign key ref)	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Wards	Region	Total 2016/17	Total 2017/18	Total 2018/19
3549	New Parks Development in Strettford (Orange Farm) New Park STRETFORD EXT.5 G Ward	City Parks and Zoo		33175	Parks and Recreations	Park	4	G	R 4,000,000	R 4,000,000	R 500,000
2575	Olifantsvlei Cemetery Renewal Cemetery NATURENA	City Parks and Zoo		29900	Parks and Recreations	Cemetaries	119,122,12 5	G	R 10,000,000	R 10,000,000	R 20,000,000
3213	Upgrade of Lenasia Cemetery Renewal Park LENASIA G	City Parks and Zoo		32723	Facilities	cemetry	9,10	G	R 500,000	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Regional									
2921	Electrification of Lehae phase 2 New Electrification LEHAE G Ward	City Power	31142	Power	Voltage Network Circ uits Switchge ar Transform ers	122	G	R 20,000,000	R 15,000,000	R -
2262	New service connections New Service Connections LENASIA EXT.1 G Regional	City Power	25068	Power	Service connection	9,10	G	R 8,000,000	R 7,250,000	R 14,500,000
3891	Upgrade Eldorado Substation Renewal Bulk Infrastructure ELDORADO PARK G Regional	City Power	33617	Power	Switchgear Tr ansformers	17,18	G	R 40,000,000	R 60,000,000	R -
3890		City Power	33616			119	G	R 40,000,000	R 40,000,000	R -
3160	Building of EMS training academy for the City of Johannesburg New Building LEHAE EXT.1 G City Wide	Public Safety	32608	Facilities	Construction of a new EMS training academy	122	G	R -	R 1,000,000	R 1,000,000
6410	Lehae Fire Station	Public Safety		Facilities	Building	122	G	R 20,000,000	R 17,000,000	R 17,000,000
6408	Lehae Training Academy	Public Safety		Facilities	Building	122	G	R 30,000,000	R 17,000,000	R 10,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	l Eldavada Davis Ess	i i	ı	ſ	1	ı	ĺ	İ	ı	ı
	Eldorado Park Ext 9 Renewal Clinic									
	ELDORADO									
	PARK EXT.9 G							R	R	R
2361	Ward	Health	27595	Community	Clinic	17,18	G	1,000,000	15,000,000	5,000,000
2301	Mountainview	Health	21393	Community	Cillic	17,10	0	1,000,000	13,000,000	3,000,000
	Clinic New Clinic									
	FINETOWN G							R	R	R
3066	Ward	Health	32409	Community	Clinic	6	G	-	1,000,000	5,000,000
	Protea South	Hould	02 100	Community	- Cili lio				1,000,000	0,000,000
	Clinic Renewal									
	Clinic PROTEA									
	SOUTH EXT.1 G					120,121,10,		R	R	R
2538	Ward	Health	29446	Community	Clinic	12,14,16	G	1,000,000	3,900,000	10,000,000
	Drieziek Ext.3									
	(2989) New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	DRIEZIEK EXT.3	l			Bulk			R	R	R
3207	G Ward	Housing	32714	Housing	infrastructure	4,5	G	20,000,000	30,000,000	50,000,000
	Drieziek Ext.5									
	(1540) New Bulk									
	Infrastructure DRIEZIEK EXT.5				Bulk			R	R	R
3208		Housing	32715	Housing	infrastructure	5	G	10,000,000	30,000,000	40,000,000
3200	Eldorado Park	riousing	32713	Tiousing	Illiastructure	3	-	10,000,000	30,000,000	+0,000,000
	Infills(1350) New									
	Bulk Infrastructure									
	ELDORADO							R	R	R
3227	PARK G Ward	Housing	32750			17,18	G	7,000,000	10,000,000	-
	Ennerdale	-								
	Extension									
	15(Mountain									
	View) New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	ENNERDALE									
0.45.4	EXT.15 G	I I a constant	00000			0.7		R	R	R
3454	Regional	Housing	33063			6,7	G	5,000,000	10,000,000	15,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

1	l Engandala Caudh	I I	1	I	I	I	1	ı	1	1
	Ennerdale South									
	(1902 stands)									
	(Formerly									
	Finetown Proper)									
	New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									_
	ENNERDALE G				Bulk			R	R	R
3211	Ward	Housing	32718	Housing	infrastructure	7,120	G	10,000,000	20,000,000	39,000,000
	Finetown North									
	495 New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	FINETOWN G				Bulk			R	R	R
3223	Ward	Housing	32743	Housing	infrastructure	6,7	G	10,000,000	13,000,000	45,000,000
	Finetown Proper									
	(1878 stands)									
	New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	FINETOWN G				Bulk			R	R	R
3203		Housing	32710	Housing	infrastructure	6,7	G	10,000,000	10,000,000	45,000,000
	Kanana Park Ext					,		, ,	, ,	, ,
	1 (788) New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	KANANA PARK			Roads and				R	R	R
3197		Housing	32699	Storm water	Gravel roads	6	G	5,000,000	5,000,000	30,000,000
0.01	Kanana Park Ext	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	02000	Cto trate.	<u> </u>			0,000,000	0,000,000	30,000,000
	3,4 & 5 New Bulk									
	Infrastructure									
	KANANA PARK			Roads and				R	R	R
3204	EXT.3 G Ward	Housing	32711	Storm water	Gravel roads	6	G	7,000,000	20,000,000	40,000,000
3204	Lakeside Ext 3,4	i lousing	02111	Cloim water	Ciaverioads	5	3	7,000,000	20,000,000	+0,000,000
	& 5: Roads and									
	Bulk Storm water									
	Systems New				Bulk			R	R	R
2733		Housing	30641	Housing	infrastructure	2	G	30,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000
2133	Lehae Ext 1:	i iousing	30041	riousing	minastructure		<u> </u>	30,000,000	+0,000,000	+0,000,000
	Development of Bulk Link and				Bulk			R	B	_D
2400		Housing	22672	Housing		100			R	R
3186	Internal	Housing	32672	Housing	infrastructure	122	G	36,851,000	_	-

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	Infrastructure		1							
3212	Lehae Ext 2 (Expansion Area) (4337) New Bulk Infrastructure LEHAE G Ward	Housing	32719			122	G	R -	R 1,000,000	R -
3225	Poortjie Dark City (3000) New Bulk Infrastructure POORTJIE G Ward	Housing	32748			5	G	R 500,000	R 15,000,000	R 20,000,000
3200	Vlakfontein Ext 2 (872) New Bulk Infrastructure VLAKFONTEIN EXT.2 G Ward	Housing	32705	Housing	Bulk infrastructure	120,122	G	R 35,000,000	R 15,000,000	R 15,000,000
3202	Vlakfontein Ext 3 (2045) New Bulk Infrastructure VLAKFONTEIN EXT.3 G Ward	Housing	32707	Housing	Bulk infrastructure	120,122	G	R 15,000,000	R 12,594,000	R 20,000,000
3534	Lenasia Social Housing Project New Housing Development LENASIA G City Wide	JOSHCO	33157	V		9,10	G	R -	R -	R 3,000,000
	CATCH 10 - Implementation of CBP Storm water Masterplanning: Orange Farm New Storm water Catchments									
2959	ORANGE FARM G Ward	JRA	31412	Roads and Storm water	storm water	1	G	R -	R -	R -

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	CONV - Conversion of Open Drains to Underground/Cov ered Drains in Orange Farm and Surrounding Areas. Renewal Storm water Management Projects ORANGE FARM			Roads and				R	R	R
3788	G Ward	JRA	33475	Storm water	storm water	1,2	G	15,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Drieziek. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades DRIEZIEK G			Roads and				R	R	R
3986	Ward	JRA	33745	Storm water	Gravel roads	4,5	G	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
0070	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Lawley. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades LAWLEY EXT.1	IDA	04540	Roads and	OI	404		R	R	R
2973		JRA	31548	Storm water	Gravel roads	121	G	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Orange Farm and Surrounding Areas. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades ORANGE FARM			Roads and				R	R	R
2393		JRA	27903	Storm water	Gravel roads	3	G	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000

2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee

2016-03-01

	MISCL - Gravel Roads: Poortjie. New Roads: Construction and Upgrades									
	POORTJIE G			Roads and				R	R	R
4135		JRA	33915	Storm water	Gravel roads	5	G	25,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000
	REHAB - Road									
	Rehabilitation and									
	Reconstruction									
	Programme.									
	Renewal Roads:									
	Construction and									
	Upgrades									
	JOHANNESBUR	l		Roads and	renewal			R	R	R
2412		JRA	28057	Storm water	roads	122	G	109,098,926	70,000,000	60,000,000
	RNP004_James									
	Street Extension.									
	New Roads:									
	Construction and									
	Upgrades									_
0004	ENNERDALE G	IDA	04045	Roads and		_		R	R	R
2881	Regional	JRA	31045	Storm water	roads	7	G	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
	Lehae MPC New	0			N 4 - 14 in					_
0000	Construction	Community	00000	F:::::	Multipurpose	400		R	R	R
3666	LEHAE G	Development	33302	Facilities	centre	122	G	7,000,000	4,729,149	-
	Lib - Stretford									
	Library New Library									
	STRETFORD	Community			Multipurpose			R	R	R
3777	EXT.3 G	Development	33458	Facilities	centre	1,2	G	K	-	16,000,000
3111	14 Landfill -	Dovelopinent	33430	i aciiilles	Certife	1,4		-	-	10,000,000
	Ennerdale New									
	waste collection									
	ENNERDALE									
	EXT.6 G City			Waste				R	R	R
2775		Pikitup	30758	management	Refuse	7	G	500,000	500,000	-

CoJ: Mayoral Committee 2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01

Group Strategy, Policy Coordination and Relations

CoJ: Mayoral Committee 2016-03-03

CoJ: Group Performance Audit Committee 2016-03-01